FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	Motorola Mobility, LLC
EQUIPMENT	:	Mobile Cellular Phone
BRAND NAME	:	Motorola
MODEL NAME	:	9653
FCC ID	:	IHDT56WA1
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Reviewed by: Eric Huang / Manager

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

Testing Laboratory
1190

SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC.
No.52, Hwa Ya 1st Rd., Hwa Ya Technology Park, Kwei-Shan District, Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance 4
2. Administration Data 5
3. Guidance Applied 5
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information 6
4.1 General Information 6
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 7
5. RF Exposure Limits 10
5.1 Uncontrolled Environment 10
5.2 Controlled Environment 10
6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) 11
6.1 Introduction 11
6.2 SAR Definition 11
7. System Description and Setup 12
7.1 E-Field Probe 13
7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 13
7.3 Phantom 14
7.4 Device Holder 15
8. Measurement Procedures 16
8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation 16
8.2 Power Reference Measurement 17
8.3 Area Scan 17
8.4 Zoom Scan 18
8.5 Volume Scan Procedures 18
8.6 Power Drift Monitoring 18
9. Test Equipment List 19
10. System Verification 20
10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids 20
10.2 Tissue Verification 21
10.3 System Performance Check Results 29
11. RF Exposure Positions 31
11.1 Ear and handset reference point 31
11.2 Definition of the cheek position 32
11.3 Definition of the tilt position 33
11.4 Body Worn Accessory 33
11.5 Product Specific 34
11.6 Wireless Router 34
12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) 35
13. Antenna Location 129
14. SAR Test Results 130
14.1 Head SAR 131
14.2 Hotspot SAR 133
14.3 Product Specific SAR 135
14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR 136
15. Uncertainty Assessment 138
16. References 141
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA720310-15	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report	May. 12, 2017
FA720310-15	Rev. 02	Re-test 5.3GHz WLAN head SAR, also update section 14.1 and appendix A / B-1.	Jun. 15, 2017

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Motorola Mobility, LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, 9653 are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band	Highest SAR Summary			
		Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific (Separation 0mm)
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	GSM850	0.33	1.05	1.05	
	GSM1900	0.18	0.69	0.65	
	WCDMA II	0.56	1.15	1.15	3.62
	WCDMA IV	0.47	0.88	0.99	
	WCDMA V	0.38	0.82	0.82	1.92
	CDMA BC0	0.35	1.04	1.15	
	CDMA BC1	0.47	1.07	1.01	3.19
	CDMA BC10	0.49	0.73	0.71	1.45
	LTE Band 2	0.48	0.93	1.02	3.35
	LTE Band 4	0.47	1.03	1.03	2.56
	LTE Band 5	0.44	0.27	0.27	
	LTE Band 7	0.33	1.01	1.01	
	LTE Band 12	0.28	0.98	0.98	1.66
	LTE Band 13	0.37	0.96	0.96	2.03
	LTE Band 17	0.29	0.56	1.07	1.78
	LTE Band 25	0.61	0.99	1.08	2.84
	LTE Band 26	0.39	1.02	1.02	
	LTE Band 30	0.31	0.58	0.58	2.21
	LTE Band 38	0.26	0.29	0.62	
	LTE Band 41	0.22	0.36	0.66	
	LTE Band 66	0.51	0.93	0.92	3.09
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	1.23	0.37	0.37	
NII	5GHz WLAN	1.25	0.35	0.32	2.55
DSS	Bluetooth		0.05		
Date of Testing:		2017/5/5 ~ 2017/6/15			

Remark:
1. Since SAR results in this report are small than original filing, for simultaneous transmission analysis can refer to the original report FCC ID: IHDT56WA1 (Sporton Report No. FA720310).

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications

2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC.
Test Site Location	No.52, Hwa Ya 1st Rd., Hwa Ya Technology Park, Kwei-Shan District, Taoyuan City, Taiwan (R.O.C.) TEL: +886-3-327-3456 FAX: +886-3-328-4978

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility, LLC
Address	222 W Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1800, Chicago, IL 60654, United States

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility, LLC
Address	222 W Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1800, Chicago, IL 60654, United States

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D03 Wireless Chargers Battery Cover v01r04
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	9653
FCC ID	IHDT56WA1
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz CDMA2000 BC0: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz CDMA 2000 BC1: 1851.25 MHz ~ 1908.75 MHz CDMA 2000 BC10: 817.9 MHz ~ 823.1 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA CDMA2000 : 1xRTT/1xEv-Do(Rev.0)/1xEv-Do(Rev.A) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM 802.11a/b/g/n HT20/HT40 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC:ASK
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark: 1. This is a variant report to add WPC accessory and include verification of worst case found in the original report, FCC ID: IHDT56WA1 (Sporton Report No. FA720310) performed testing.	

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05	
FCC ID	IHDT56WA1
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 30: 2307.5 MHz ~ 2312.5 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1779.3 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 02:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 04:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 05:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 07: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
uplink modulations used	QPSK, and 16QAM
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and data.
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3** Modulation: Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB) 1.4 MHz, 3.0 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz; MPR (dB) QPSK: > 5, > 4, > 8, > 12, > 16, > 18, ≤ 1 16 QAM: ≤ 5, ≤ 4, ≤ 8, ≤ 12, ≤ 16, ≤ 18, ≤ 1 16 QAM: > 5, > 4, > 8, > 12, > 16, > 18, ≤ 2
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, When the device operating under different conditions of At-Head, body-worn, near-body, hotspot and free space will limit different maximum output powers in several cellular transmitters and the detail mechanisms description of the different output power levels are included in the operation description.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations as below page and the detail power verification please referred to section 12.
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band

LTE Band 2

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900

LTE Band 4

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745

LTE Band 5

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844

LTE Band 7

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560

LTE Band 12

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711

LTE Band 13

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		

LTE Band 17

	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711

LTE Band 25

	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
L M	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
H M	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

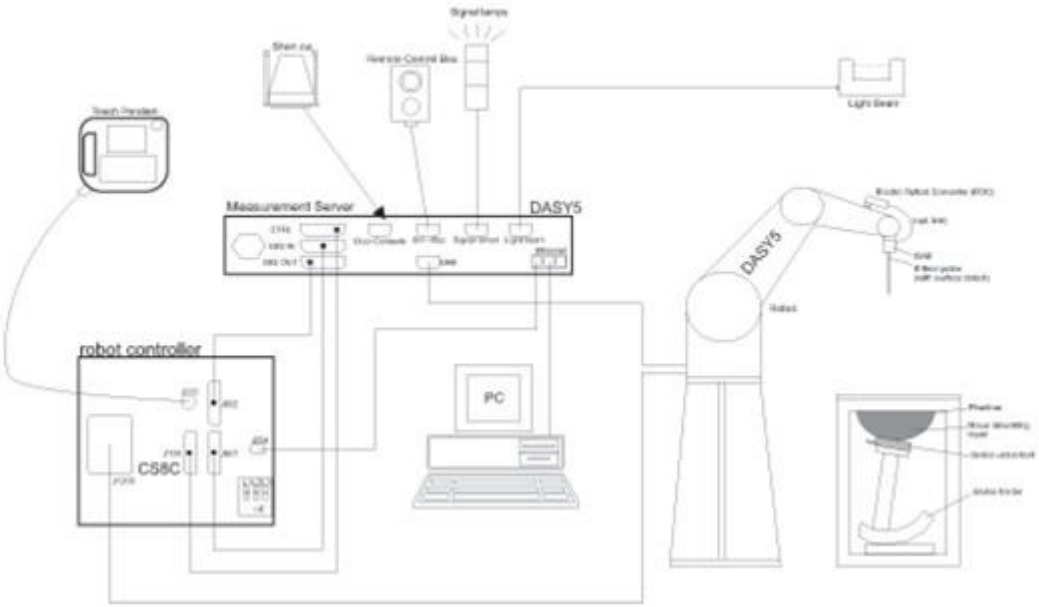
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

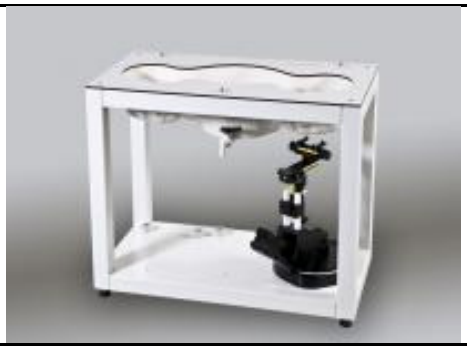
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

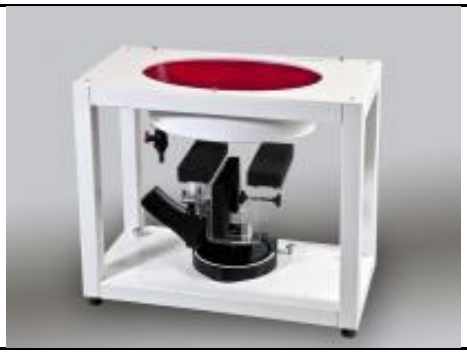
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Exhibit 7C demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	May. 18, 2016	May. 17, 2017
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	499	Mar. 21, 2017	Mar. 20, 2018
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 16, 2016	Nov. 15, 2017
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Sep. 30, 2016	Sep. 29, 2017
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1006	Jan. 25, 2017	Jan. 24, 2018
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	926	Jul. 25, 2016	Jul. 24, 2017
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 30, 2016	Aug. 29, 2017
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1128	Jul. 27, 2016	Jul. 26, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1424	Feb. 16, 2017	Feb. 15, 2018
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	495	May. 27, 2016	May. 26, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1399	Nov. 17, 2016	Nov. 16, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	778	May. 12, 2016	May. 11, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE3	577	Sep. 28, 2016	Sep. 27, 2017
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	914	Jan. 06, 2017	Jan. 05, 2018
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3578	May. 11, 2016	May. 10, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3976	Feb. 21, 2017	Feb. 20, 2018
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3925	May. 26, 2016	May. 25, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3955	Nov. 24, 2016	Nov. 23, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3270	Aug. 26, 2016	Aug. 25, 2017
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3931	Oct. 03, 2016	Oct. 02, 2017
TESTO	Hygro meter	608-H1	34913631	Aug. 18, 2016	Aug. 17, 2017
TESTO	Hygro meter	608-H1	34852481	Sep. 21, 2016	Sep. 20, 2017
WonDer	Thermometer	WD-5015	TM281	Oct. 12, 2016	Oct. 11, 2017
Wisewind	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560	Oct. 12, 2016	Oct. 11, 2017
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8820C	6201381760	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 17, 2016	May. 16, 2017
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT32	100519	Jun. 03, 2016	Jun. 02, 2017
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Dec. 09, 2016	Dec. 08, 2017
Agilent	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46316648	Jan. 04, 2017	Jan. 03, 2018
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Jul. 19, 2016	Jul. 18, 2017
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	LKMelectronic	DTM3000SPEZIAL	Sep. 05, 2016	Sep. 04, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1438002	Dec. 06, 2016	Dec. 05, 2017
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	932001	Sep. 29, 2016	Sep. 28, 2017
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339124	May. 10, 2016	May. 09, 2017
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1339195	Dec. 06, 2016	Dec. 05, 2017
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	846202	Sep. 29, 2016	Sep. 28, 2017
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 22, 2016	Aug. 21, 2017
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	D120604	Mar. 09, 2017	Mar. 08, 2018
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZHL-42W+	QA1344002	Mar. 09, 2017	Mar. 08, 2018
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

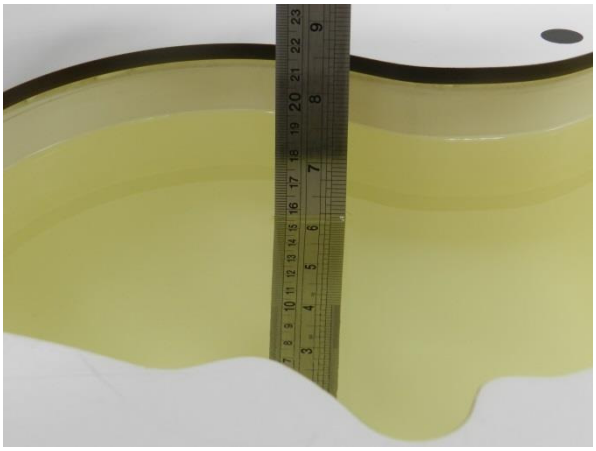


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

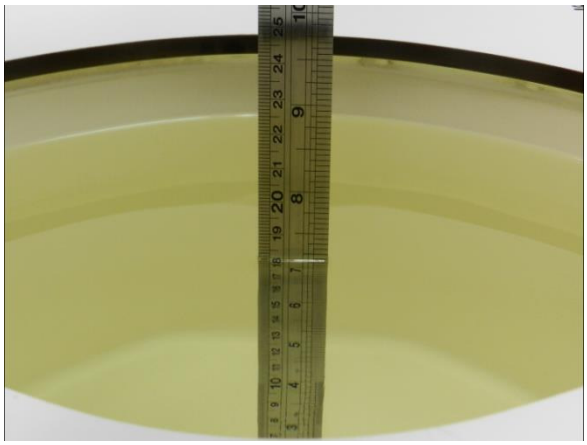


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
900	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.97	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
900	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	1.05	55.0
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	HSL	22.2	0.888	40.482	0.89	41.90	-0.22	-3.38	±5	2017/5/7
750	MSL	22.3	0.959	55.209	0.96	55.50	-0.10	-0.52	±5	2017/5/6
835	HSL	22.2	0.905	42.891	0.90	41.50	0.56	3.35	±5	2017/5/7
835	HSL	22.2	0.905	42.891	0.90	41.50	0.56	3.35	±5	2017/5/7
835	MSL	22.3	0.969	56.944	0.97	55.20	-0.10	3.16	±5	2017/5/6
1750	HSL	22.3	1.377	41.514	1.37	40.10	0.51	3.53	±5	2017/5/7
1750	HSL	22.3	1.377	41.514	1.37	40.10	0.51	3.53	±5	2017/5/7
1750	MSL	22.5	1.486	55.902	1.49	53.40	-0.27	4.69	±5	2017/5/5
1900	HSL	22.3	1.418	40.253	1.40	40.00	1.29	0.63	±5	2017/5/7
1900	HSL	22.3	1.418	40.253	1.40	40.00	1.29	0.63	±5	2017/5/7
1900	MSL	22.5	1.556	55.286	1.52	53.30	2.37	3.73	±5	2017/5/5
2300	HSL	22.6	1.632	40.291	1.67	39.50	-2.28	2.00	±5	2017/5/7
2300	MSL	22.5	1.766	53.397	1.81	52.90	-2.43	0.94	±5	2017/5/6
2450	HSL	22.6	1.807	39.725	1.80	39.20	0.39	1.34	±5	2017/5/7
2450	MSL	22.5	1.960	52.965	1.95	52.70	0.51	0.50	±5	2017/5/6
2600	HSL	22.6	1.985	39.138	1.96	39.00	1.28	0.35	±5	2017/5/7
2600	MSL	22.5	2.167	52.469	2.16	52.50	0.32	-0.06	±5	2017/5/6
5250	HSL	22.5	4.498	35.675	4.71	35.95	-4.50	-0.76	±5	2017/6/15
5250	MSL	22.3	5.562	47.033	5.36	48.95	3.77	-3.92	±5	2017/5/7
5600	HSL	22.4	4.957	36.843	5.07	35.50	-2.23	3.78	±5	2017/5/5
5600	MSL	22.3	6.017	46.400	5.77	48.50	4.28	-4.33	±5	2017/5/7
5750	HSL	22.4	5.117	36.635	5.22	35.35	-1.97	3.64	±5	2017/5/5
5750	MSL	22.3	6.229	46.166	5.94	48.28	4.87	-4.38	±5	2017/5/7

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check for Low / Middle / High Frequencies>

General Note:

The tissue measure results for low / middle / high frequencies list below, the results were used in the Dasy SAR system to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters on the SAR test device. The SAR test plots may slightly difference between the tables below due to the digit rounding in the software calculated.

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
512	1850.2	Body	1.493	55.45	1.52	53.3	-1.78	4.03	±5	May. 05, 2017
661	1880	Body	1.53	55.37	1.52	53.3	0.66	3.88	±5	May. 05, 2017
810	1909.8	Body	1.568	55.25	1.52	53.3	3.16	3.66	±5	May. 05, 2017
9262	1852.4	Body	1.496	55.45	1.52	53.3	-1.58	4.03	±5	May. 05, 2017
9400	1880	Body	1.53	55.37	1.52	53.3	0.66	3.88	±5	May. 05, 2017
9538	1907.6	Body	1.565	55.26	1.52	53.3	2.96	3.68	±5	May. 05, 2017
25	1851.25	Body	1.494	55.45	1.52	53.3	-1.71	4.03	±5	May. 05, 2017
600	1880	Body	1.53	55.37	1.52	53.3	0.66	3.88	±5	May. 05, 2017
1175	1908.75	Body	1.566	55.25	1.52	53.3	3.03	3.66	±5	May. 05, 2017
18700	1860	Body	1.505	55.43	1.52	53.3	-0.99	4.00	±5	May. 05, 2017
18900	1880	Body	1.53	55.37	1.52	53.3	0.66	3.88	±5	May. 05, 2017
19100	1900	Body	1.555	55.29	1.52	53.3	2.30	3.73	±5	May. 05, 2017
26140	1860	Body	1.505	55.43	1.52	53.3	-0.99	4.00	±5	May. 05, 2017
26340	1880	Body	1.53	55.37	1.52	53.3	0.66	3.88	±5	May. 05, 2017
26590	1905	Body	1.562	55.27	1.52	53.3	2.76	3.70	±5	May. 05, 2017
1312	1712.4	Body	1.447	56	1.47	53.47	-1.56	4.67	±5	May. 05, 2017
1413	1732.6	Body	1.468	55.94	1.48	53.43	-0.81	4.76	±5	May. 05, 2017
1513	1752.6	Body	1.488	55.9	1.49	53.39	-0.13	4.68	±5	May. 05, 2017
20050	1720	Body	1.455	55.98	1.47	53.46	-1.02	4.64	±5	May. 05, 2017
20175	1732.5	Body	1.468	55.94	1.48	53.43	-0.81	4.76	±5	May. 05, 2017
20300	1745	Body	1.48	55.91	1.49	53.41	-0.67	4.70	±5	May. 05, 2017
132072	1720	Body	1.455	55.98	1.47	53.5	-1.02	4.64	±5	May. 05, 2017
132322	1745	Body	1.48	55.91	1.49	53.42	-0.67	4.70	±5	May. 05, 2017
132572	1770	Body	1.504	55.87	1.5	53.35	0.27	4.63	±5	May. 05, 2017
36	5180	Head	4.530	37.432	4.639	36.023	-2.37	3.98	±5	May. 05, 2017
38	5190	Head	4.538	37.423	4.650	36.012	-2.41	3.95	±5	May. 05, 2017
40	5200	Head	4.546	37.406	4.660	36.000	-2.45	3.91	±5	May. 05, 2017
42	5210	Head	4.557	37.383	4.670	35.990	-2.43	3.84	±5	May. 05, 2017
44	5220	Head	4.569	37.366	4.680	35.980	-2.38	3.79	±5	May. 05, 2017
46	5230	Head	4.582	37.348	4.690	35.970	-2.31	3.75	±5	May. 05, 2017
48	5240	Head	4.593	37.346	4.700	35.960	-2.28	3.74	±5	May. 05, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
100	5500	Head	4.850	36.987	4.967	35.633	-2.41	3.89	±5	May. 05, 2017
102	5510	Head	4.859	36.975	4.977	35.620	-2.43	3.86	±5	May. 05, 2017
104	5520	Head	4.867	36.958	4.987	35.607	-2.46	3.81	±5	May. 05, 2017
106	5530	Head	4.879	36.939	4.998	35.593	-2.41	3.76	±5	May. 05, 2017
108	5540	Head	4.892	36.922	5.008	35.580	-2.35	3.71	±5	May. 05, 2017
110	5550	Head	4.906	36.906	5.018	35.567	-2.27	3.67	±5	May. 05, 2017
112	5560	Head	4.916	36.908	5.029	35.553	-2.27	3.67	±5	May. 05, 2017
116	5580	Head	4.931	36.871	5.049	35.527	-2.36	3.86	±5	May. 05, 2017
120	5600	Head	4.957	36.843	5.070	35.500	-2.23	3.78	±5	May. 05, 2017
122	5610	Head	4.967	36.834	5.080	35.490	-2.22	3.76	±5	May. 05, 2017
124	5620	Head	4.976	36.820	5.090	35.480	-2.25	3.72	±5	May. 05, 2017
126	5630	Head	4.986	36.801	5.100	35.470	-2.24	3.66	±5	May. 05, 2017
128	5640	Head	4.999	36.783	5.110	35.460	-2.18	3.61	±5	May. 05, 2017
132	5660	Head	5.024	36.762	5.130	35.440	-2.06	3.85	±5	May. 05, 2017
134	5670	Head	5.032	36.758	5.140	35.430	-2.10	3.84	±5	May. 05, 2017
136	5680	Head	5.038	36.741	5.150	35.420	-2.17	3.79	±5	May. 05, 2017
138	5690	Head	5.050	36.718	5.160	35.410	-2.13	3.72	±5	May. 05, 2017
140	5700	Head	5.063	36.702	5.170	35.400	-2.06	3.68	±5	May. 05, 2017
142	5710	Head	5.076	36.693	5.180	35.390	-2.01	3.65	±5	May. 05, 2017
144	5720	Head	5.084	36.684	5.190	35.380	-2.05	3.63	±5	May. 05, 2017
149	5745	Head	5.110	36.642	5.215	35.355	-2.10	3.51	±5	May. 05, 2017
151	5755	Head	5.123	36.626	5.225	35.345	-2.04	3.75	±5	May. 05, 2017
153	5765	Head	5.137	36.618	5.235	35.335	-1.96	3.73	±5	May. 05, 2017
155	5775	Head	5.144	36.620	5.245	35.325	-2.02	3.74	±5	May. 05, 2017
157	5785	Head	5.150	36.601	5.255	35.315	-2.08	3.68	±5	May. 05, 2017
159	5795	Head	5.161	36.580	5.265	35.305	-2.07	3.63	±5	May. 05, 2017
161	5805	Head	5.175	36.564	5.275	35.295	-1.99	3.58	±5	May. 05, 2017
165	5825	Head	5.194	36.544	5.296	35.275	-2.00	3.53	±5	May. 05, 2017
128	824.2	Body	0.959	57.047	0.969	55.238	-1.09	3.35	±5	May. 06, 2017
189	836.4	Body	0.971	56.932	0.972	55.196	0.06	3.14	±5	May. 06, 2017
251	848.8	Body	0.982	56.817	0.987	55.158	-0.83	2.93	±5	May. 06, 2017
4132	826.4	Body	0.961	57.024	0.969	55.230	-0.88	3.30	±5	May. 06, 2017
4182	836.4	Body	0.971	56.932	0.972	55.196	0.06	3.14	±5	May. 06, 2017
4233	846.6	Body	0.980	56.838	0.984	55.164	-0.03	2.97	±5	May. 06, 2017
1013	824.7	Body	0.960	57.041	0.969	55.236	-1.04	3.34	±5	May. 06, 2017
384	836.52	Body	0.971	56.930	0.972	55.195	0.07	3.13	±5	May. 06, 2017
777	848.31	Body	0.981	56.822	0.986	55.159	-0.89	2.94	±5	May. 06, 2017
476	817.9	Body	0.954	57.101	0.968	55.260	-1.68	3.26	±5	May. 06, 2017
580	820.5	Body	0.956	57.078	0.968	55.251	-1.43	3.21	±5	May. 06, 2017
684	823.1	Body	0.958	57.054	0.969	55.242	-1.19	3.36	±5	May. 06, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
20450	829	Body	0.964	56.998	0.969	55.221	-0.65	3.26	±5	May. 06, 2017
20525	836.5	Body	0.971	56.931	0.972	55.195	0.06	3.14	±5	May. 06, 2017
20600	844	Body	0.977	56.863	0.981	55.172	-0.28	3.01	±5	May. 06, 2017
26765	821.5	Body	0.957	57.070	0.968	55.248	-1.35	3.39	±5	May. 06, 2017
26865	831.5	Body	0.966	56.977	0.970	55.212	-0.42	3.22	±5	May. 06, 2017
26965	841.5	Body	0.975	56.886	0.978	55.180	-0.51	3.05	±5	May. 06, 2017
26865	831.5	Body	0.966	56.977	0.968	55.248	-0.42	3.22	±5	May. 06, 2017
26915	836.5	Body	0.971	56.931	0.970	55.212	0.06	3.14	±5	May. 06, 2017
26965	841.5	Body	0.975	56.886	0.978	55.180	-0.51	3.05	±5	May. 06, 2017
23060	704	Body	0.917	55.660	0.957	55.684	-4.48	-0.07	±5	May. 06, 2017
23095	707.5	Body	0.920	55.630	0.957	55.670	-4.13	-0.13	±5	May. 06, 2017
23130	711	Body	0.924	55.592	0.957	55.656	-3.80	-0.19	±5	May. 06, 2017
23230	782	Body	0.989	54.922	0.964	55.684	3.00	-1.40	±5	May. 06, 2017
23780	709	Body	0.922	55.615	0.957	55.664	-3.99	-0.15	±5	May. 06, 2017
23790	710	Body	0.923	55.605	0.957	55.660	-3.88	-0.17	±5	May. 06, 2017
23800	711	Body	0.924	55.592	0.957	55.656	-3.80	-0.19	±5	May. 06, 2017
20850	2510	Body	2.041	52.780	2.030	52.620	0.54	0.34	±5	May. 06, 2017
21100	2535	Body	2.076	52.690	2.070	52.590	0.29	0.17	±5	May. 06, 2017
21350	2560	Body	2.112	52.600	2.100	52.550	0.57	0.00	±5	May. 06, 2017
27710	2310	Body	1.779	53.370	1.780	52.880	-0.06	0.89	±5	May. 06, 2017
0	2402	Body	1.895	53.130	1.900	52.760	-0.26	0.63	±5	May. 06, 2017
39	2441	Body	1.946	52.990	1.940	52.710	0.31	0.55	±5	May. 06, 2017
78	2480	Body	2.002	52.870	1.950	52.700	2.67	0.32	±5	May. 06, 2017
1	2412	Body	1.909	53.090	1.914	52.750	-0.05	0.55	±5	May. 06, 2017
3	2422	Body	1.924	53.060	1.923	52.740	0.21	0.68	±5	May. 06, 2017
6	2437	Body	1.941	53.010	1.938	52.720	0.05	0.59	±5	May. 06, 2017
9	2452	Body	1.963	52.960	1.953	52.700	0.67	0.49	±5	May. 06, 2017
11	2462	Body	1.977	52.930	1.967	52.680	0.36	0.44	±5	May. 06, 2017
37850	2580	Body	2.141	52.520	2.130	52.540	0.52	0.04	±5	May. 06, 2017
38000	2595	Body	2.160	52.490	2.150	52.520	0.47	-0.02	±5	May. 06, 2017
38150	2610	Body	2.180	52.430	2.170	52.500	0.46	-0.13	±5	May. 06, 2017
39790	2510	Body	2.041	52.780	2.030	52.620	0.54	0.34	±5	May. 06, 2017
39750	2506	Body	2.035	52.790	2.030	52.630	0.25	0.36	±5	May. 06, 2017
40185	2549.5	Body	2.095	52.640	2.090	52.570	0.24	0.08	±5	May. 06, 2017
40620	2593	Body	2.157	52.490	2.150	52.520	0.33	-0.02	±5	May. 06, 2017
41055	2636.5	Body	2.221	52.310	2.210	52.460	0.50	-0.36	±5	May. 06, 2017
41490	2680	Body	2.280	52.160	2.280	52.410	0.00	-0.46	±5	May. 06, 2017
36	5180	Body	5.477	47.157	5.276	49.027	3.73	-3.76	±5	May. 07, 2017
38	5190	Body	5.489	47.145	5.288	49.013	3.76	-3.78	±5	May. 07, 2017
40	5200	Body	5.501	47.125	5.300	49.000	3.79	-3.83	±5	May. 07, 2017
42	5210	Body	5.513	47.097	5.312	48.990	3.83	-3.88	±5	May. 07, 2017
44	5220	Body	5.525	47.078	5.323	48.980	3.86	-3.92	±5	May. 07, 2017
46	5230	Body	5.541	47.056	5.335	48.970	3.95	-3.97	±5	May. 07, 2017
48	5240	Body	5.554	47.047	5.346	48.960	3.80	-3.99	±5	May. 07, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
52	5260	Body	5.574	47.006	5.370	48.940	3.79	-3.87	±5	May. 07, 2017
54	5270	Body	5.590	46.982	5.381	48.930	3.89	-3.92	±5	May. 07, 2017
56	5280	Body	5.605	46.970	5.393	48.920	3.99	-3.95	±5	May. 07, 2017
58	5290	Body	5.618	46.957	5.404	48.910	4.04	-3.97	±5	May. 07, 2017
60	5300	Body	5.630	46.944	5.416	48.900	3.87	-4.00	±5	May. 07, 2017
62	5310	Body	5.643	46.922	5.428	48.787	3.92	-3.85	±5	May. 07, 2017
64	5320	Body	5.657	46.904	5.439	48.673	3.99	-3.69	±5	May. 07, 2017
100	5500	Body	5.883	46.581	5.650	48.600	4.12	-4.15	±5	May. 07, 2017
102	5510	Body	5.898	46.569	5.661	48.590	4.20	-4.18	±5	May. 07, 2017
104	5520	Body	5.912	46.555	5.673	48.580	4.27	-4.21	±5	May. 07, 2017
106	5530	Body	5.928	46.540	5.685	48.570	4.36	-4.24	±5	May. 07, 2017
108	5540	Body	5.941	46.525	5.696	48.560	4.24	-4.27	±5	May. 07, 2017
110	5550	Body	5.955	46.511	5.708	48.550	4.29	-4.30	±5	May. 07, 2017
112	5560	Body	5.965	46.503	5.720	48.540	4.28	-4.12	±5	May. 07, 2017
116	5580	Body	5.982	46.441	5.743	48.520	4.22	-4.25	±5	May. 07, 2017
120	5600	Body	6.016	46.400	5.770	48.500	4.27	-4.33	±5	May. 07, 2017
122	5610	Body	6.032	46.387	5.778	48.485	4.36	-4.36	±5	May. 07, 2017
124	5620	Body	6.048	46.379	5.790	48.470	4.45	-4.37	±5	May. 07, 2017
126	5630	Body	6.064	46.363	5.801	48.455	4.55	-4.41	±5	May. 07, 2017
128	5640	Body	6.080	46.353	5.813	48.440	4.65	-4.23	±5	May. 07, 2017
132	5660	Body	6.107	46.333	5.837	48.410	4.57	-4.27	±5	May. 07, 2017
134	5670	Body	6.114	46.325	5.848	48.395	4.50	-4.29	±5	May. 07, 2017
136	5680	Body	6.120	46.294	5.860	48.380	4.43	-4.35	±5	May. 07, 2017
138	5690	Body	6.131	46.263	5.872	48.365	4.45	-4.42	±5	May. 07, 2017
140	5700	Body	6.147	46.238	5.883	48.350	4.53	-4.47	±5	May. 07, 2017
142	5710	Body	6.162	46.218	5.895	48.335	4.62	-4.31	±5	May. 07, 2017
144	5720	Body	6.177	46.205	5.907	48.320	4.52	-4.34	±5	May. 07, 2017
149	5745	Body	6.220	46.172	5.936	48.283	4.72	-4.41	±5	May. 07, 2017
151	5755	Body	6.238	46.162	5.947	48.268	4.84	-4.43	±5	May. 07, 2017
153	5765	Body	6.251	46.161	5.959	48.253	4.89	-4.43	±5	May. 07, 2017
155	5775	Body	6.258	46.158	5.971	48.238	4.83	-4.24	±5	May. 07, 2017
157	5785	Body	6.262	46.136	5.982	48.223	4.72	-4.28	±5	May. 07, 2017
159	5795	Body	6.274	46.102	5.994	48.208	4.74	-4.35	±5	May. 07, 2017
161	5805	Body	6.285	46.075	6.000	48.200	4.76	-4.41	±5	May. 07, 2017
165	5825	Body	6.313	46.030	6.030	48.200	4.70	-4.50	±5	May. 07, 2017
1	2412	Head	1.763	39.873	1.766	39.268	-0.39	1.46	±5	May. 07, 2017
3	2422	Head	1.775	39.829	1.775	39.250	-0.27	1.60	±5	May. 07, 2017
6	2437	Head	1.792	39.781	1.788	39.223	0.10	1.48	±5	May. 07, 2017
9	2452	Head	1.809	39.716	1.802	39.197	0.53	1.32	±5	May. 07, 2017
11	2462	Head	1.822	39.677	1.813	39.184	0.64	1.22	±5	May. 07, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
132072	1720	Head	1.346	41.637	1.369	40.089	-1.73	3.83	±5	May. 07, 2017
132322	1745	Head	1.372	41.529	1.384	40.046	-0.57	3.82	±5	May. 07, 2017
132572	1770	Head	1.395	41.442	1.395	40.015	0.38	3.60	±5	May. 07, 2017
20050	1720	Head	1.346	41.637	1.356	40.149	-1.01	3.83	±5	May. 07, 2017
20175	1732.5	Head	1.359	41.584	1.362	40.129	-0.06	3.70	±5	May. 07, 2017
20300	1745	Head	1.372	41.529	1.368	40.108	0.16	3.56	±5	May. 07, 2017
1312	1712.4	Head	1.338	41.673	1.352	40.162	-0.88	3.66	±5	May. 07, 2017
1413	1732.6	Head	1.359	41.584	1.362	40.129	-0.05	3.70	±5	May. 07, 2017
1513	1752.6	Head	1.380	41.508	1.372	40.095	0.71	3.51	±5	May. 07, 2017
512	1850.2	Head	1.367	40.434	1.400	40.000	-2.34	1.08	±5	May. 07, 2017
661	1880	Head	1.397	40.336	1.400	40.000	-0.25	0.84	±5	May. 07, 2017
810	1909.8	Head	1.428	40.217	1.400	40.000	1.97	0.54	±5	May. 07, 2017
9262	1852.4	Head	1.370	40.426	1.400	40.000	-2.17	1.07	±5	May. 07, 2017
9400	1880	Head	1.397	40.336	1.400	40.000	-0.25	0.84	±5	May. 07, 2017
9538	1907.6	Head	1.425	40.225	1.400	40.000	1.81	0.56	±5	May. 07, 2017
25	1851.25	Head	1.368	40.430	1.400	40.000	-2.26	1.07	±5	May. 07, 2017
600	1880	Head	1.397	40.336	1.400	40.000	-0.25	0.84	±5	May. 07, 2017
1175	1908.75	Head	1.426	40.221	1.400	40.000	1.89	0.55	±5	May. 07, 2017
18700	1860	Head	1.377	40.407	1.400	40.000	-1.64	1.02	±5	May. 07, 2017
18900	1880	Head	1.397	40.336	1.400	40.000	-0.25	0.84	±5	May. 07, 2017
19100	1900	Head	1.418	40.253	1.400	40.000	1.30	0.63	±5	May. 07, 2017
26140	1860	Head	1.377	40.407	1.400	40.000	-1.64	1.02	±5	May. 07, 2017
26340	1880	Head	1.397	40.336	1.400	40.000	-0.25	0.84	±5	May. 07, 2017
26590	1905	Head	1.423	40.236	1.400	40.000	1.61	0.59	±5	May. 07, 2017
23060	704	Head	0.855	41.065	0.887	42.145	-3.93	-2.46	±5	May. 07, 2017
23095	707.5	Head	0.849	41.042	0.887	42.127	-4.66	-2.51	±5	May. 07, 2017
23130	711	Head	0.852	41.018	0.887	42.108	-4.31	-2.57	±5	May. 07, 2017
23230	782	Head	0.917	40.084	0.894	42.145	3.06	-4.79	±5	May. 07, 2017
23780	709	Head	0.850	41.033	0.887	42.119	-4.54	-2.53	±5	May. 07, 2017
23790	710	Head	0.851	41.025	0.887	42.113	-4.42	-2.55	±5	May. 07, 2017
23800	711	Head	0.852	41.018	0.887	42.108	-4.31	-2.57	±5	May. 07, 2017
26765	821.5	Head	0.893	43.063	0.898	41.564	-0.81	3.52	±5	May. 07, 2017
26865	831.5	Head	0.902	42.937	0.900	41.516	0.20	3.46	±5	May. 07, 2017
26965	841.5	Head	0.911	42.805	0.907	41.500	0.16	3.15	±5	May. 07, 2017
26865	831.5	Head	0.902	42.937	0.898	41.564	0.20	3.21	±5	May. 07, 2017
26915	836.5	Head	0.907	42.871	0.900	41.516	0.73	3.30	±5	May. 07, 2017
26965	841.5	Head	0.911	42.805	0.907	41.500	0.16	3.15	±5	May. 07, 2017
20450	829	Head	0.900	42.971	0.899	41.528	-0.04	3.54	±5	May. 07, 2017
20525	836.5	Head	0.907	42.871	0.902	41.500	0.73	3.30	±5	May. 07, 2017
20600	844	Head	0.914	42.771	0.910	41.500	0.40	3.06	±5	May. 07, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

CH	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (εr)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (εr) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
476	817.9	Head	0.889	43.107	0.898	41.580	-1.19	3.62	±5	May. 07, 2017
580	820.5	Head	0.892	43.076	0.898	41.568	-0.93	3.55	±5	May. 07, 2017
684	823.1	Head	0.894	43.042	0.899	41.556	-0.65	3.47	±5	May. 07, 2017
1013	824.7	Head	0.896	43.021	0.899	41.548	-0.49	3.66	±5	May. 07, 2017
384	836.52	Head	0.907	42.871	0.902	41.500	0.73	3.30	±5	May. 07, 2017
777	848.31	Head	0.918	42.717	0.914	41.500	0.88	2.93	±5	May. 07, 2017
4132	826.4	Head	0.897	43.000	0.899	41.540	-0.31	3.61	±5	May. 07, 2017
4182	836.4	Head	0.906	42.872	0.902	41.500	0.72	3.31	±5	May. 07, 2017
4233	846.6	Head	0.916	42.741	0.912	41.500	0.69	2.99	±5	May. 07, 2017
128	824.2	Head	0.895	43.029	0.899	41.551	-0.55	3.43	±5	May. 07, 2017
189	836.4	Head	0.906	42.872	0.902	41.500	0.72	3.31	±5	May. 07, 2017
251	848.8	Head	0.918	42.710	0.915	41.500	0.93	2.92	±5	May. 07, 2017
39790	2510	Head	1.876	39.500	1.861	39.117	0.86	1.02	±5	May. 07, 2017
39750	2506	Head	1.872	39.519	1.857	39.123	0.62	1.07	±5	May. 07, 2017
40185	2549.5	Head	1.924	39.343	1.904	39.065	1.24	0.62	±5	May. 07, 2017
40620	2593	Head	1.976	39.166	1.952	39.009	1.34	0.43	±5	May. 07, 2017
41055	2636.5	Head	2.028	38.974	2.000	38.954	1.38	-0.07	±5	May. 07, 2017
41490	2680	Head	2.077	38.795	2.048	38.899	1.33	-0.27	±5	May. 07, 2017
37850	2580	Head	1.961	39.213	1.938	39.025	1.08	0.55	±5	May. 07, 2017
38000	2595	Head	1.979	39.159	1.955	39.006	1.46	0.41	±5	May. 07, 2017
38150	2610	Head	1.995	39.099	1.971	38.987	1.28	0.25	±5	May. 07, 2017
20850	2510	Head	1.876	39.500	1.864	39.120	0.86	1.02	±5	May. 07, 2017
21100	2535	Head	1.906	39.399	1.891	39.087	0.86	0.77	±5	May. 07, 2017
21350	2560	Head	1.936	39.296	1.917	39.053	0.85	0.50	±5	May. 07, 2017
27710	2310	Head	1.64	40.24	1.67	39.42	-1.54	2.14	±5	May. 07, 2017
52	5260	Head	4.506	35.662	4.720	35.940	-4.54	-0.66	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
54	5270	Head	4.514	35.646	4.730	35.930	-4.56	-0.71	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
56	5280	Head	4.524	35.629	4.740	35.920	-4.55	-0.75	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
58	5290	Head	4.535	35.614	4.750	35.910	-4.52	-0.80	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
60	5300	Head	4.545	35.600	4.760	35.900	-4.52	-0.84	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
62	5310	Head	4.555	35.591	4.770	35.887	-4.52	-0.86	±5	Jun. 15, 2017
64	5320	Head	4.563	35.578	4.781	35.873	-4.54	-0.90	±5	Jun. 15, 2017

Table of Low/Middle/High Channel for Liquid Validation

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2017/5/7	750	HSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	2.14	8.21	8.56	4.26
2017/5/6	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.02	8.72	8.08	-7.34
2017/5/7	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	2.39	9.45	9.56	1.16
2017/5/7	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	2.45	9.45	9.80	3.70
2017/5/6	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.61	9.67	10.44	7.96
2017/5/7	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	9.43	36.60	37.72	3.06
2017/5/7	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	9.34	36.60	37.36	2.08
2017/5/5	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	9.67	36.20	38.68	6.85
2017/5/7	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3578	DAE4 Sn914	9.90	40.50	39.60	-2.22
2017/5/7	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	10.00	40.50	40.00	-1.23
2017/5/5	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	9.00	38.80	36.00	-7.22
2017/5/7	2300	HSL	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	13.10	49.00	52.40	6.94
2017/5/6	2300	MSL	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	11.80	47.90	47.20	-1.46
2017/5/7	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-926	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	12.30	52.80	49.20	-6.82
2017/5/6	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-926	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	12.70	51.20	50.80	-0.78
2017/5/7	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	13.30	56.80	53.20	-6.34
2017/5/6	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	13.50	55.20	54.00	-2.17
2017/6/15	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	8.06	77.90	80.60	3.47
2017/5/7	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.55	74.50	75.50	1.34
2017/5/5	5600	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	8.17	81.20	81.70	0.62
2017/5/7	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.95	78.00	79.50	1.92
2017/5/5	5750	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	8.12	78.30	81.20	3.70
2017/5/7	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	7.53	76.10	75.30	-1.05

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2017/5/7	750	HSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	1.40	5.40	5.60	3.70
2017/5/6	750	MSL	250	D750V3-1012	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	1.37	5.73	5.48	-4.36
2017/5/7	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	1.57	6.14	6.28	2.28
2017/5/7	835	HSL	250	D835V2-499	ES3DV3 - SN3270	DAE4 Sn778	1.62	6.14	6.48	5.54
2017/5/6	835	MSL	250	D835V2-499	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	1.71	6.35	6.84	7.72
2017/5/7	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	5.09	19.50	20.36	4.41
2017/5/7	1750	HSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE3 Sn495	5.01	19.50	20.04	2.77
2017/5/5	1750	MSL	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	5.24	19.40	20.96	8.04
2017/5/7	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3578	DAE4 Sn914	5.14	21.40	20.56	-3.93
2017/5/7	1900	HSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3955	DAE4 Sn1399	5.08	21.40	20.32	-5.05
2017/5/5	1900	MSL	250	D1900V2-5d041	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	4.75	20.60	19.00	-7.77
2017/5/7	2300	HSL	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	6.25	23.50	25.00	6.38
2017/5/6	2300	MSL	250	D2300V2-1006	EX3DV4 - SN3931	DAE3 Sn577	5.67	23.10	22.68	-1.82
2017/5/7	2450	HSL	250	D2450V2-926	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	5.64	24.50	22.56	-7.92
2017/5/6	2450	MSL	250	D2450V2-926	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	5.97	24.00	23.88	-0.50
2017/5/7	2600	HSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	5.95	25.60	23.80	-7.03
2017/5/6	2600	MSL	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	6.05	25.00	24.20	-3.20
2017/6/15	5250	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.24	22.40	22.40	0.00
2017/5/7	5250	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.01	21.00	20.10	-4.29
2017/5/5	5600	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.27	23.30	22.70	-2.58
2017/5/7	5600	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.10	21.90	21.00	-4.11
2017/5/5	5750	HSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	2.23	22.40	22.30	-0.45
2017/5/7	5750	MSL	100	D5GHzV2-1128	EX3DV4 - SN3976	DAE4 Sn1424	1.96	21.20	19.60	-7.55

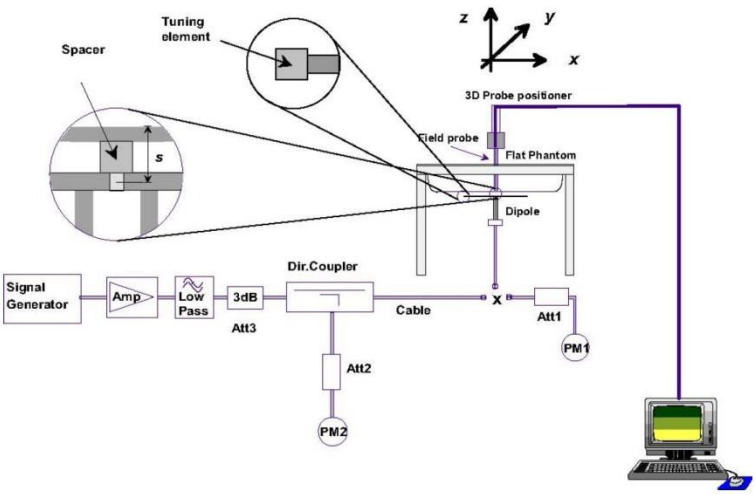


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

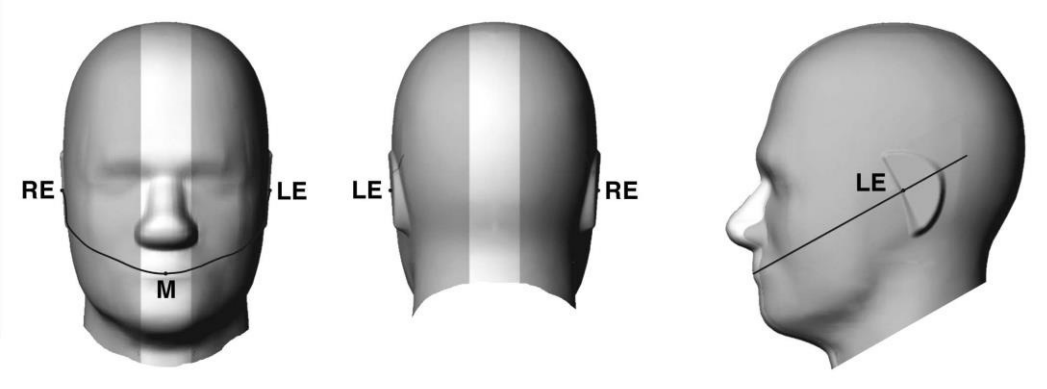


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

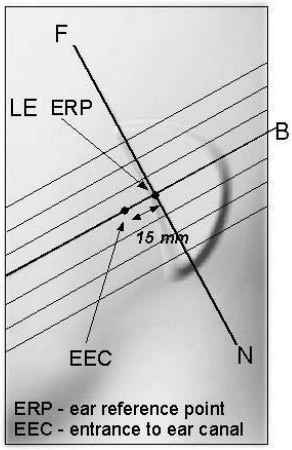


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

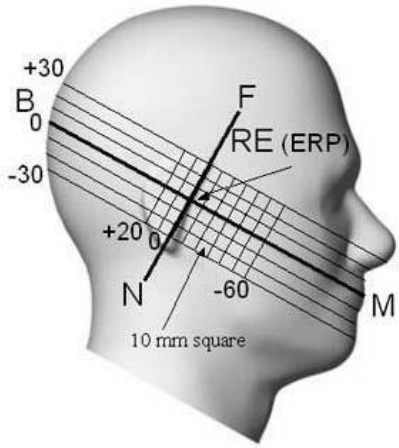


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

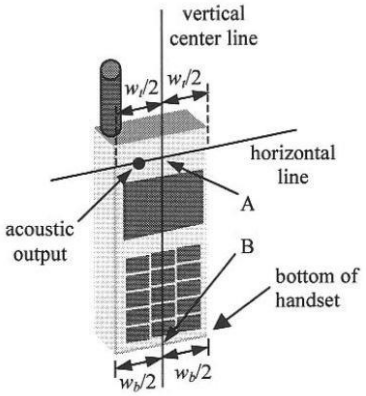


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

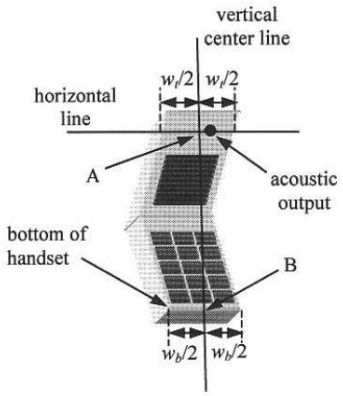


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

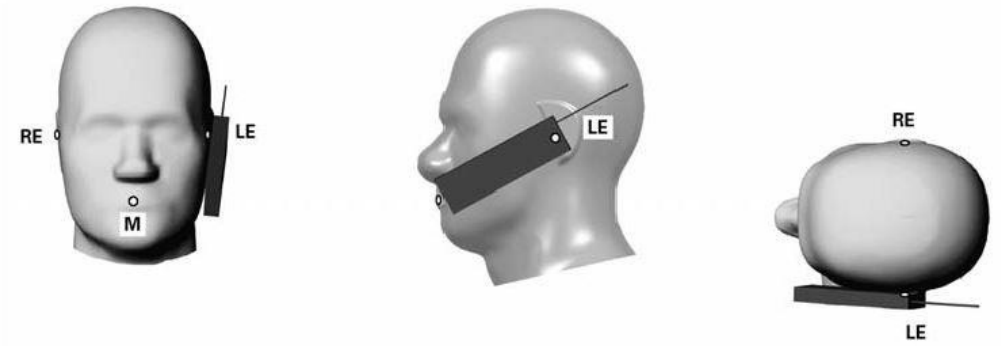


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

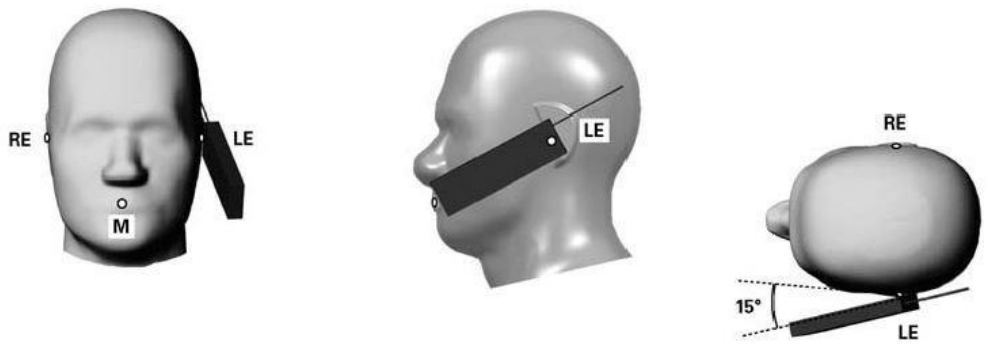


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

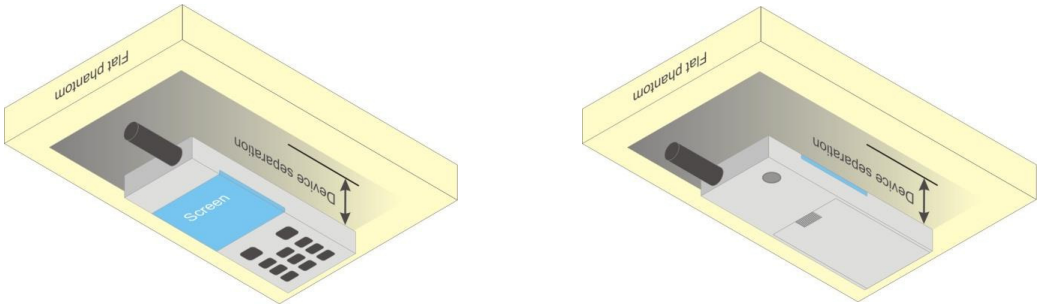


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g Product Specific SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g Product Specific SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

<Default Power Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.38	32.37	32.36	33.50	23.38	23.37	23.36	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.37	32.36	32.33	33.50	23.37	23.36	23.33	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.15	29.19	29.19	30.50	23.15	23.19	23.19	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.03	27.11	27.03	28.75	22.77	22.85	22.77	24.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.69	25.72	25.71	27.50	22.69	22.72	22.71	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.36	26.29	26.33	28.50	17.36	17.29	17.33	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.18	26.17	26.17	28.50	20.18	20.17	20.17	22.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.82	24.79	24.78	26.75	20.56	20.53	20.52	22.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.41	23.39	23.31	25.50	20.41	20.39	20.31	22.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.27	29.35	29.26	30.50	20.27	20.35	20.26	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.32	29.35	29.29	30.50	20.32	20.35	20.29	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.00	26.01	25.90	27.50	20.00	20.01	19.90	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.05	24.00	23.89	25.75	19.79	19.74	19.63	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	22.75	22.63	22.61	24.50	19.75	19.63	19.61	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.05	25.11	25.05	27.50	16.05	16.11	16.05	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.90	24.96	24.87	27.50	18.90	18.96	18.87	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.45	23.45	23.35	25.75	19.19	19.19	19.09	21.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.00	22.03	21.95	24.50	19.00	19.03	18.95	21.50

<At-Head Power Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.38	32.37	32.36	33.50	23.38	23.37	23.36	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.37	32.36	32.33	33.50	23.37	23.36	23.33	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.15	29.19	29.19	30.50	23.15	23.19	23.19	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.03	27.11	27.03	28.75	22.77	22.85	22.77	24.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.69	25.72	25.71	27.50	22.69	22.72	22.71	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.36	26.29	26.33	28.50	17.36	17.29	17.33	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.18	26.17	26.17	28.50	20.18	20.17	20.17	22.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.82	24.79	24.78	26.75	20.56	20.53	20.52	22.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.41	23.39	23.31	25.50	20.41	20.39	20.31	22.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.27	29.35	29.26	30.50	20.27	20.35	20.26	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.32	29.35	29.29	30.50	20.32	20.35	20.29	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.00	26.01	25.90	27.50	20.00	20.01	19.90	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.05	24.00	23.89	25.75	19.79	19.74	19.63	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	22.75	22.63	22.61	24.50	19.75	19.63	19.61	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.05	25.11	25.05	27.50	16.05	16.11	16.05	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.90	24.96	24.87	27.50	18.90	18.96	18.87	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.45	23.45	23.35	25.75	19.19	19.19	19.09	21.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.00	22.03	21.95	24.50	19.00	19.03	18.95	21.50

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.38	32.37	32.36	33.50	23.38	23.37	23.36	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.37	32.36	32.33	33.50	23.37	23.36	23.33	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.15	29.19	29.19	30.50	23.15	23.19	23.19	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.03	27.11	27.03	28.75	22.77	22.85	22.77	24.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	25.69	25.72	25.71	27.50	22.69	22.72	22.71	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.36	26.29	26.33	28.50	17.36	17.29	17.33	19.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.18	26.17	26.17	28.50	20.18	20.17	20.17	22.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.82	24.79	24.78	26.75	20.56	20.53	20.52	22.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.41	23.39	23.31	25.50	20.41	20.39	20.31	22.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.27	29.35	29.26	30.50	20.27	20.35	20.26	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.32	29.35	29.29	30.50	20.32	20.35	20.29	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.00	26.01	25.90	27.50	20.00	20.01	19.90	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.05	24.00	23.89	25.75	19.79	19.74	19.63	21.49
GPRS 4 Tx slots	22.75	22.63	22.61	24.50	19.75	19.63	19.61	21.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.05	25.11	25.05	27.50	16.05	16.11	16.05	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	24.90	24.96	24.87	27.50	18.90	18.96	18.87	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.45	23.45	23.35	25.75	19.19	19.19	19.09	21.49
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.00	22.03	21.95	24.50	19.00	19.03	18.95	21.50

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c . For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c .
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.
Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

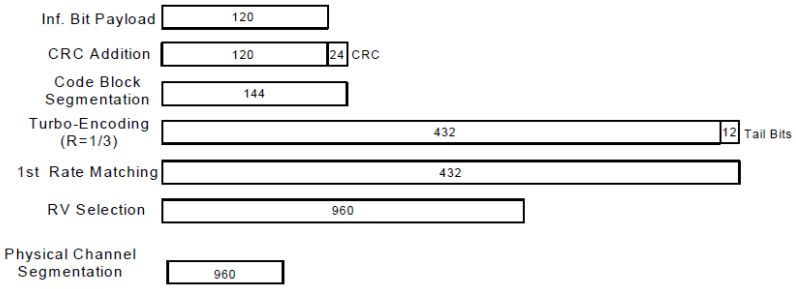


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Default Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	20.55	20.60	20.80	22.00	20.95	21.03	21.10	22.00	22.60	22.85	22.54	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	20.56	20.63	20.83	22.00	20.98	21.05	21.13	22.00	22.62	22.86	22.58	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	19.42	19.73	19.74	21.00	19.82	19.95	19.98	21.00	21.72	21.85	21.69	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	19.40	19.54	19.69	21.00	19.82	19.88	19.97	21.00	21.62	21.94	21.72	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	18.90	18.96	19.12	20.50	19.31	19.36	19.34	20.50	21.13	21.35	21.10	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	18.92	18.97	19.12	20.50	19.33	19.31	19.39	20.50	21.14	21.33	21.12	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	19.45	19.48	19.71	21.00	19.81	19.80	19.96	21.00	20.37	20.56	20.35	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	19.40	19.45	19.63	21.00	19.82	19.81	19.95	21.00	20.35	20.66	20.34	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	18.94	18.95	19.10	20.50	19.33	19.30	19.32	20.50	20.43	20.66	20.34	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	18.90	18.94	19.11	20.50	19.31	19.32	19.30	20.50	20.35	20.58	20.36	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	19.60	19.69	19.80	21.00	20.01	20.03	20.16	21.00	21.42	21.68	21.38	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	17.69	17.72	17.83	19.00	18.08	18.04	17.95	19.00	19.44	19.64	19.38	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	18.41	18.44	18.61	20.00	18.80	18.88	18.87	20.00	20.48	20.63	20.44	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	17.40	17.44	17.61	19.00	17.82	17.89	17.87	19.00	19.45	19.66	19.32	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	19.43	19.45	19.71	21.00	19.84	19.87	19.97	21.00	21.65	21.87	21.61	23.00

<At-Head Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.43	22.55	22.67	24.00	22.61	22.57	22.67	24.00	22.60	22.85	22.54	24.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.70	22.73	22.89	24.00	22.88	22.82	22.93	24.00	22.62	22.86	22.58	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.42	21.73	21.74	23.00	21.62	21.75	21.78	23.00	21.72	21.85	21.69	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.40	21.54	21.69	23.00	21.62	21.68	21.77	23.00	21.62	21.94	21.72	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	20.90	20.96	21.12	22.50	21.11	21.16	21.14	22.50	21.13	21.35	21.10	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	20.92	20.97	21.12	22.50	21.13	21.11	21.19	22.50	21.14	21.33	21.12	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	21.45	21.48	21.71	23.00	21.61	21.57	21.76	23.00	20.37	20.56	20.35	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	21.40	21.45	21.63	23.00	21.62	21.61	21.75	23.00	20.35	20.66	20.34	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	20.94	20.95	21.10	22.50	21.13	21.10	21.12	22.50	20.43	20.66	20.34	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	20.90	20.94	21.11	22.50	21.11	21.07	21.10	22.50	20.35	20.58	20.36	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.60	21.69	21.80	23.00	21.81	21.83	21.96	23.00	21.42	21.68	21.38	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.69	19.72	19.83	21.00	19.88	19.84	19.75	21.00	19.44	19.64	19.38	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	20.41	20.44	20.61	22.00	20.60	20.57	20.67	22.00	20.48	20.63	20.44	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.40	19.44	19.61	21.00	19.62	19.59	19.67	21.00	19.45	19.66	19.32	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.43	21.45	21.71	23.00	21.64	21.67	21.77	23.00	21.65	21.87	21.61	23.00

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	19.92	20.01	20.17	21.30	20.67	20.83	20.86	21.20	21.21	21.47	21.17	22.20
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	19.90	19.97	20.19	21.30	20.68	20.76	20.88	21.20	21.28	21.50	21.18	22.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	18.68	18.94	19.03	20.30	19.52	19.65	19.78	20.20	20.42	20.54	20.35	22.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	18.61	18.79	18.98	20.30	19.60	19.64	19.73	20.20	20.32	20.56	20.41	22.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	18.15	18.17	18.39	19.80	19.06	19.07	19.04	19.70	19.82	20.00	19.80	21.70
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	18.21	18.27	18.36	19.80	19.04	19.07	19.13	19.70	19.80	19.97	19.72	21.70
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	18.75	18.69	19.00	20.30	19.54	19.56	19.69	20.20	19.05	19.26	18.99	21.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	18.61	18.68	18.88	20.30	19.56	19.55	19.69	20.20	19.03	19.30	19.02	21.20
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	18.18	18.25	18.37	19.80	19.07	19.06	19.04	19.70	19.09	19.30	18.99	20.70
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	18.13	18.21	18.38	19.80	19.10	18.98	19.04	19.70	18.95	19.24	19.02	20.70
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	18.83	18.99	19.09	20.30	19.72	19.73	19.95	20.20	20.03	20.31	20.08	21.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	16.98	16.94	17.07	18.30	17.88	17.82	17.69	18.20	18.06	18.24	18.00	19.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	17.69	17.71	17.91	19.30	18.50	18.57	18.63	19.20	19.13	19.30	19.11	20.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	16.63	16.66	16.84	18.30	17.53	17.51	17.64	18.20	18.05	18.34	17.97	19.20
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	18.63	18.72	18.91	20.30	19.61	19.60	19.72	20.20	20.27	20.48	20.28	21.20

<CDMA2000 Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

<Default Power Mode>

Band	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	670	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	822.75	
RC1 SO55	23.82	23.96	23.95	25.00	22.15	22.39	22.32	22.80	23.92	24.00	24.01	25.00
RC3 SO55	23.97	23.98	23.90	25.00	22.12	22.46	22.45	22.80	24.02	24.09	24.02	25.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	23.96	24.02	24.01	25.00	22.38	22.60	22.56	22.80	24.01	24.05	24.00	25.00
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	23.97	24.01	23.91	25.00	22.28	22.48	22.42	22.80	23.97	24.04	23.99	25.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	23.96	23.99	23.89	25.00	22.27	22.52	22.45	22.80	24.09	24.03	24.01	25.00
RETAP 4096Bits	23.75	23.77	23.71	25.00	22.11	22.28	22.27	22.80	23.62	23.57	23.99	25.00

<At-Head Power Mode>

Band	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	670	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	822.75	
RC1 SO55	23.82	23.96	23.95	25.00	23.55	23.79	23.72	25.00	23.92	24.00	24.01	25.00
RC3 SO55	23.98	23.97	23.90	25.00	23.70	23.90	23.84	25.00	24.02	24.09	24.02	25.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	23.96	24.02	24.01	25.00	23.78	24.00	23.96	25.00	24.01	24.05	24.00	25.00
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	23.97	24.01	23.91	25.00	23.68	23.88	23.82	25.00	23.97	24.04	23.99	25.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	23.96	23.99	23.89	25.00	23.67	23.92	23.85	25.00	24.09	24.03	24.01	25.00
RETAP 4096Bits	23.75	23.77	23.71	25.00	23.51	23.68	23.67	25.00	23.62	23.57	23.99	25.00

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

Band	CDMA2000 BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA2000 BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	670	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	822.75	
RC1 SO55	21.64	21.72	21.68	22.90	21.60	21.83	21.80	22.50	20.08	20.03	19.97	21.00
RC3 SO55	21.75	21.75	21.66	22.90	21.66	21.85	21.82	22.50	20.00	20.13	19.97	21.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	21.70	21.73	21.68	22.90	21.64	21.86	21.84	22.50	20.02	20.04	20.01	21.00
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	21.70	21.72	21.66	22.90	21.61	21.84	21.83	22.50	20.05	20.05	20.06	21.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	21.72	21.76	21.64	22.90	21.60	21.88	21.87	22.50	20.05	20.15	19.92	21.00
RETAP 4096Bits	21.50	21.57	21.45	22.90	21.41	21.65	21.68	22.50	19.78	19.93	19.78	21.00

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 / B26/ B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.78	20.91	20.82	22.3	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.70	20.82	20.80		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.58	20.69	20.74		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.95	21.04	21.20	22.3	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.92	21.03	21.10		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.80	20.85	20.94		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.80	21.01	21.09		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.12	21.08	21.16	22.3	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.12	20.98	21.02		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.72	20.86	20.95		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.64	20.77	20.85	22	0.3
20	16QAM	50	24	20.60	20.79	20.83		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.51	20.53	20.63		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.58	20.65	20.72		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.67	20.79	20.90	22.3	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.63	20.65	20.57		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.88	21.00	21.05		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.77	20.92	20.97	22.3	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.79	20.87	20.99		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.76	20.89	20.92		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.74	20.91	20.99		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.11	20.96	21.07	22.3	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.76	21.04	21.05		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.12	21.00	21.06		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.59	20.68	22	0.3
15	16QAM	36	20	20.50	20.63	20.70		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.44	20.58	20.62		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.45	20.62	20.73		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.44	20.60	20.67	22.3	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.52	20.66	20.73		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.64	20.71	20.92		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.58	20.73	20.95	22.3	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.60	20.73	20.83		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.59	20.74	20.85		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.58	20.75	20.88		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.93	21.03	21.17	22.3	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.86	20.93	21.03		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.90	21.04	21.02		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.31	20.46	20.64	22	0.3
10	16QAM	25	12	20.30	20.41	20.53		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.33	20.47	20.55		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.41	20.54		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.51	20.60	22.3	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.46	20.68	20.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.48	20.69	20.82		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.65	20.81	21.05	22.3	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.61	20.78	20.91		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.59	20.69	20.91		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.61	20.75	20.91		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.86	21.06	21.14	22.3	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.76	20.96	20.98		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.78	20.92	21.08		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.38	20.54	20.69	22	0.3
5	16QAM	12	7	20.30	20.46	20.65		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.32	20.42	20.64		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.33	20.49	20.61		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.54	20.42	20.53	22.3	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.48	20.65	20.83		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.43	20.57	20.78		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.56	20.73	20.90	22.3	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.61	20.78	20.91		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.53	20.71	20.85		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.57	20.77	20.86		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.81	20.97	21.13	22.3	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.75	20.91	21.12		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.71	20.79	21.02		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.35	20.52	20.66	22	0.3
3	16QAM	8	4	20.32	20.50	20.66		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.30	20.45	20.62		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.31	20.44	20.61		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.50	20.48	20.51	22.3	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.55	20.73	20.89		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.48	20.59	20.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.52	20.64	20.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.56	20.72	20.86		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.50	20.59	20.84		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.58	20.75	20.89	22.3	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.73	20.88	21.09	22.3	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.82	20.97	21.13		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.74	20.92	21.04		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.57	20.71	20.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.56	20.73	20.89		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.49	20.70	20.86		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.33	20.50	20.69	22	0.3

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.56	20.86	20.50	22.2	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.76	20.87	20.88		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.69	20.79	20.85		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.91	21.02	20.97	22.2	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.93	20.99	20.91		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.78	20.93	20.91		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.91	21.01	20.92		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.68	20.80	20.88	22.2	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.86	20.94	20.99		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.69	20.76	20.96		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.54	20.56	20.60	22	0.2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.49	20.60	20.51		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.39	20.53	20.56		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.52	20.57		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.20	20.25	20.31	22.2	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.53	20.57	20.59		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.57	20.54	20.67		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.69	20.74	20.89	22.2	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.75	20.77	20.79		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.66	20.69	20.71		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.74	20.77	20.78		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.84	20.99	20.98	22.2	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.76	20.66	20.92		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.76	20.78	20.88		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.51	20.50	20.67	22	0.2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.53	20.59	20.61		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.47	20.51	20.48		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.51	20.58	20.58		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.58	20.53	20.51	22.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.72	20.81	20.71		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.01	20.98	20.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.92	20.91	20.90	22.2	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.89	20.90	20.85		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.85	21.00	20.93		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.91	20.97	20.90		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.83	20.86	21.01	22.2	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.01	20.87	21.00		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.83	20.89	20.82		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.74	20.77	20.70	22	0.2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.67	20.72	20.68		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	20.76	20.77		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.80	20.82	20.69		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.25	20.22	20.23	22.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.74	20.83	20.75		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.83	20.75	20.72		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.93	20.89	20.92	22.2	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.90	20.88	20.82		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.83	20.84	20.85		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.92	20.91	20.85		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.82	20.89	21.00	22.2	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.82	20.85	20.99		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.86	20.94	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.74	20.71	20.74	22	0.2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.70	20.73	20.66		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.67	20.64	20.70		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.72	20.75	20.66		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.76	20.26	20.23	22.2	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.75	20.74	20.71		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.68	20.64	20.61		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.78	20.78	20.75	22.2	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.79	20.80	20.78		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.68	20.76	20.73		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.78	20.77	20.66		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.98	20.96	20.93	22.2	0
3	16QAM	1	8	21.01	20.98	20.96		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.92	20.86	20.90		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.61	20.61	20.60	22	0.2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.66	20.66	20.62		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.57	20.61	20.57		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.62	20.62	20.50		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.64	20.23	20.28	22.2	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.66	20.72	20.68		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.63	20.67	20.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.53	20.60	20.68		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.80	20.74	20.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.66	20.70	20.67		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.66	20.77	20.74	22.2	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.91	20.83	20.91	22.2	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.90	20.98	20.93		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.88	20.89	20.81		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.75	20.65	20.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.78	20.77	20.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.64	20.71	20.65		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.58	20.66	20.59	22	0.2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.85	22.77	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.53	22.48	22.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.77	22.78	22.84		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.65	21.59	21.74	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.62	21.55	21.63		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.63	21.60	21.77		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.64	21.64	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.93	21.96	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.81	21.73	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97	22.08	22.08		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.57	20.72	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.61	20.53	20.64		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.63	20.64	20.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.63	20.78		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.52	22.57	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.54	22.57	22.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.53	22.55	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.57	21.61	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.63	21.66	21.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.62	21.72		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.67	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.81	21.83	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.85	21.83	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.81	21.77	21.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.61	20.61	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.59	20.63		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.59	20.55	20.63		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.59	20.55		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.56	22.56	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.48	22.47		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.48	22.41	22.39		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.55	21.54	21.49	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.54	21.55	21.56		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.48	21.48	21.50		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.50	21.58	21.49		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.70	21.71	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.79	21.78	21.72		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.73	21.68	21.72		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.61	20.62	20.64	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.62	20.61	20.67		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.57	20.54	20.59		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.54	20.61	20.51		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.54	22.53	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.55	22.58	22.58		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.52	22.50	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.46	22.47	22.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.52	22.48	22.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.53	22.55	22.49		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.56	21.59	21.59	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.72	21.75	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.81	21.86	21.80		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.75	21.71	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.47	21.50	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.56	21.54	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.54	21.55	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.60	20.70	20.56	22	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.78	22.12	23.6	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.96	21.89	21.93		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.01	21.98	22.13		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.66	21.72	23	0.6
20	QPSK	50	24	21.65	21.64	21.70		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.68	21.67	21.69		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.68	21.69	21.70		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.68	21.66	21.75	23	0.6
20	16QAM	1	49	21.74	21.66	21.72		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.76	21.84	21.72		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.48	20.51	20.49	22	1.6
20	16QAM	50	24	20.44	20.50	20.49		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.47	20.48	20.49		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.43	20.42	20.52		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.76	21.93	23.6	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.00	21.72	21.68		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.97	22.09	21.99		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.43	21.42	21.55	23	0.6
15	QPSK	36	20	21.54	21.41	21.62		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.43	21.47	21.49		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.47	21.42	21.46		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.57	21.70	23	0.6
15	16QAM	1	37	21.65	21.55	21.58		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.68	21.74	21.66		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.43	20.53	22	1.6
15	16QAM	36	20	20.53	20.46	20.59		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.44	20.49	20.51		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.48	20.47	20.49		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.11	22.36	23.6	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.08	21.95	22.02		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.04	22.03	22.03		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.55	21.60	23	0.6
10	QPSK	25	12	21.67	21.46	21.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.57	21.55	21.57		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.47	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.91	21.97	23	0.6
10	16QAM	1	25	21.74	21.67	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.99	21.78	21.92		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.52	20.64	22	1.6
10	16QAM	25	12	20.67	20.45	20.61		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.53	20.52	20.55		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.57	20.51	20.54		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.94	22.00	23.6	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.09	21.95	22.09		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.04	22.03	22.05		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.62	21.56	21.60	23	0.6
5	QPSK	12	7	21.56	21.48	21.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.48	21.56		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.53	21.59		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.76	21.76	23	0.6
5	16QAM	1	12	21.75	21.56	21.69		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.77	21.74	21.80		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.56	20.62	22	1.6
5	16QAM	12	7	20.57	20.48	20.63		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.63	20.50	20.61		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.49	20.60		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.19	22.32	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.47	22.69	22.67		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.19	22.26	22.22		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.44	21.44	21.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.50	21.70	21.68		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.60	21.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.62	21.58		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.49	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.87	21.79	21.82		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.50	21.52	21.44		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.45	20.54	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.53	20.63	20.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.52	20.60	20.58		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.45	20.49	20.62		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.62	22.66	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.17	22.29	22.43		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.37	22.66	22.45		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.36	21.65	21.56	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.43	21.65	21.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.65	21.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.40	21.65	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.80	21.77	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.55	21.78	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.65	21.96	21.81		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.36	20.63	20.56	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.45	20.64	20.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.44	20.69	20.57		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.65	20.58		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.68	22.62	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.35	22.59	22.45		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.54	22.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.41	21.68	21.54	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.39	21.61	21.58		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.40	21.58	21.55		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.38	21.58	21.55		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.80	21.73	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.58	21.94	21.68		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.62	21.85	21.69		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.46	20.71	20.61	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.39	20.70	20.60		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.45	20.70	20.61		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.36	20.64	20.55		

Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.64	22.57	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.37	22.55	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.21	22.54	22.34		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.32	22.50	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.35	22.56	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.35	22.53	22.36		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.37	21.59	21.50	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.71	21.67	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.63	21.81	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.53	21.76	21.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.36	21.56	21.48		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.42	21.61	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.35	21.55	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.46	20.59	20.49	22	2

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.98			24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.80				
10	QPSK	1	49	23.00				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.97			23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.80				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.90				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.85				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.12			23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.97				
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.87			22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.87				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.96				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.90	22.87	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.47	22.77	22.75		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.58	22.81	22.69		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.65	21.86	21.87	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.69	21.87	21.94		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.65	21.87	21.82		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.90	21.88		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.78	22.05	22.00	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	22.00	21.94		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.84	22.00	21.88		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.89	20.79	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.68	20.91	20.87		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.68	20.87	20.79		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.89	20.83		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.31	22.42	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.54	22.66	22.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.37	22.39	22.36		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.62	21.42	21.48	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.69	21.71	21.71		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.58	21.62	21.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.52	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.46	21.39	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	21.87	21.84		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.47	21.45	21.46		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.49	20.50	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.69	20.73	20.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.54	20.57		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.59	20.57		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.77	22.74	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.34	22.61	22.53		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.62	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.53	21.63	21.65	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.57	21.69	21.75		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.60	21.76	21.65		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.71	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.86	21.90	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.76	21.88	21.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.79	21.87	21.82		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.54	20.67	20.64	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.57	20.70	20.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.74	20.67		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.53	20.72	20.72		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.78	19.99	19.88	21.4	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.24	20.66	20.37		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.13	20.29	20.24		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.40	20.68	20.50	21.4	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.36	20.53	20.47		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.35	20.52	20.49		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.42	20.53	20.52		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.17	20.35	20.37	21.4	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.36	20.37	20.43		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.01	20.21	20.06		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.05	20.32	20.23	21.4	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.16	20.20	20.21		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.07	20.24	20.21		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.10	20.21	20.24		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.60	19.67	21.4	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.90	20.11	19.85		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.16	20.35	20.30		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.13	20.32	20.31	21.4	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.13	20.37	20.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.28	20.32	20.26		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.17	20.37	20.39		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.25	20.27	20.34	21.4	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.20	20.35	20.28		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.34	20.32	20.39		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.13	20.36	20.34	21.4	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.11	20.34	20.30		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.27	20.35	20.35		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.13	20.39	20.39		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.54	19.54	19.68	21.4	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.84	19.84	20.06		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.08	20.09	20.39		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.98	19.96	20.19	21.4	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.94	19.94	20.18		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.98	19.89	20.26		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.97	19.97	20.20		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.35	20.38	20.40	21.4	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.29	20.09	20.35		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.38	20.43	20.38		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.97	19.96	20.20	21.4	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.94	19.97	20.20		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.96	19.93	20.28		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.99	19.93	20.23		

Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.40	19.58	21.4	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.84	19.85	20.13		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.86	19.81	20.13		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.99	19.95	20.18	21.4	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.92	19.90	20.16		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.92	19.90	20.07		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.95	19.94	20.23		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.29	20.25	20.33	21.4	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.15	20.15	20.38		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.16	20.13	20.34		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.01	20.01	20.20	21.4	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.97	19.94	20.17		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.94	19.89	20.06		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.95	19.92	20.18		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.58	19.48	19.52	21.4	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.90	19.86	20.10		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.83	19.81	20.10		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.94	19.90	20.12	21.4	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.89	19.89	20.14		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.87	19.89	20.15		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.92	19.88	20.13		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.20	20.36	21.4	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.18	20.16	20.39		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.09	20.07	20.42		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.01	19.96	20.17	21.4	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.98	19.97	20.15		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.95	19.93	20.22		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.92	19.92	20.12		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.52	19.47	21.4	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.97	19.93	20.15		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.87	19.84	20.10		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.91	19.86	20.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.96	19.92	20.18		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.92	19.79	20.15		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.93	19.91	20.15	21.4	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.25	20.12	20.41	21.4	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.23	20.16	20.37		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.11	20.04	20.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.94	19.93	20.18		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.95	19.95	20.18		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.90	19.92	20.13		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.96	19.94	20.27	21.4	0

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.87	22.90	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.52	22.65	22.44		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.04	23.06	22.96		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.79	21.92	21.85	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.60	21.64	21.60		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.52	21.36	21.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.68	21.64	21.76		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.05	22.02	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.77	21.83	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.26	22.26	22.19		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.75	20.85	20.87	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.61	20.49	20.57		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.44	20.42	20.30		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.66	20.57	20.69		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.19	22.38	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.49	22.51	22.55		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.70	22.75	22.79		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.58	21.74	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.62	21.67		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.66	21.64	21.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.62	21.63	21.73		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.03	22.17	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.78	21.79	21.87		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97	21.96	22.06		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.67	20.66	20.72	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.58	20.64	20.67		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	20.64	20.66		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.65	20.74		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.64	22.72	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.43	22.45	22.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.51	22.46		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.59	21.56	21.59	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.58	21.62		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.52	21.55	21.63		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.58	21.58	21.67		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.80	21.83	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.74	21.76	21.85		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.71	21.73	21.82		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.60	20.59	20.62	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.58	20.50	20.59		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.56	20.46	20.66		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.49	20.60		

Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.62	22.63	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.54	22.42		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.47	22.47	22.48		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.53	21.57	21.54	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.58	21.52	21.60		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.48	21.47	21.60		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.47	21.63		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.64	21.78	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.81	21.69	21.85		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.75	21.61	21.70		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.57	20.53	20.63	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.65	20.54	20.66		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.54	20.51	20.62		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.58	20.50	20.57		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.57	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.44	22.49	22.48		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.41	22.42	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.44	22.48	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.51	22.49	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.42	22.49	22.51		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.44	21.54	21.46	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.69	21.72	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.71	21.79	21.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.64	21.70	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.49	21.51	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.58	21.54	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.42	21.46	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.59	20.59	22	2

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.15			23.1	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.59				
10	QPSK	1	49	22.16				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.65			23	0.1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.60				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.67				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.67				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.11			23	0.1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.74				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.64			22	1.1
10	16QAM	25	12	20.58				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.65				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.61				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.82	21.21	21.12	23.1	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.69	21.58	21.62		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.60	21.66	21.66		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.71	21.66	21.60	23	0.1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.64	21.59	21.67		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.61	21.61	21.57		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.71	21.65	21.65		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.88	21.86	21.94	23	0.1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.83	21.82	21.93		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.00	21.91	21.98		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.75	20.70	20.66	22	1.1
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.55	20.73		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.59	20.68	20.61		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.63	20.60		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.44	21.74	21.73	22.9	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.57	21.79	21.85		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.25	22.32	22.57		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.61	21.78	22.03	22.9	0
20	QPSK	50	24	21.62	21.84	22.00		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.75	21.87	22.05		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.70	21.90	22.08		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.90	22.22	22.9	0
20	16QAM	1	49	21.43	22.02	22.19		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.20	22.53	22.53		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.92	20.95	21.10	22	0.9
20	16QAM	50	24	20.93	20.94	21.12		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.90	20.99	21.18		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.91	20.93	21.10		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.46	21.71	22.39	22.9	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.57	21.78	21.89		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.82	22.05	22.20		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.70	21.92	22.10	22.9	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.61	21.86	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.61	21.82	22.01		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.66	21.89	22.08		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.11	22.32	22.49	22.9	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.72	22.01	22.15		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.03	22.23	22.44		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.96	21.01	21.19	22	0.9
15	16QAM	36	20	20.91	20.97	21.13		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.90	20.92	21.10		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.91	20.96	21.15		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.15	21.33	21.54	22.9	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.67	21.95	22.02		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.20	22.47	22.54		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.71	21.92	22.03	22.9	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.78	22.03	22.15		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.86	22.15	22.22		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.77	22.04	22.13		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.64	21.81	22.9	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.93	22.17	22.27		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.45	22.48	22.50		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.06	21.16	22	0.9
10	16QAM	25	12	21.06	21.18	21.26		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.16	21.24	21.29		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.09	21.14	21.23		

Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.37	21.67	21.76	22.9	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.66	21.97	22.08		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.71	21.99	22.08		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.75	22.07	22.13	22.9	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.71	22.04	22.11		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.70	21.98	22.08		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.75	22.00	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.12	22.36	22.50	22.9	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.94	22.22	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.96	22.25	22.52		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.07	21.17	21.26	22	0.9
5	16QAM	12	7	21.06	21.11	21.21		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.01	21.13	21.21		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.06	21.16	21.22		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.28	21.56	21.65	22.9	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.68	21.98	22.08		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.69	21.93	22.04		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.75	22.02	22.11	22.9	0
3	QPSK	8	4	21.74	21.98	22.11		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.71	21.98	22.09		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.70	22.02	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.05	22.36	22.47	22.9	0
3	16QAM	1	8	21.99	22.31	22.37		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.89	22.22	22.38		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.09	21.17	21.23	22	0.9
3	16QAM	8	4	21.09	21.18	21.27		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.02	21.14	21.25		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.03	21.12	21.22		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.19	21.46	21.58	22.9	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.69	21.98	22.12		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.65	21.93	22.02		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.70	21.97	22.06		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.69	21.99	22.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.67	21.95	22.08		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.65	21.93	22.07	22.9	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.24	22.36	22.9	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.98	22.27	22.35		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.91	22.18	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.70	21.97	22.08		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.74	21.99	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.65	21.93	22.04		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.00	21.16	21.25	22	0.9

<At-Head Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.55	22.47	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.24	22.38	22.44		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.09	22.14	22.28		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.35	21.48	21.55	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.28	21.45	21.50		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.34	21.47	21.48		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.31	21.52	21.41		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.65	21.69	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.54	21.59	21.67		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.48	21.58	21.61		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.31	20.43	20.47	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.31	20.44	20.51		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.34	20.43	20.46		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.29	20.42	20.51		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.35	22.44	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.05	22.09	22.19		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.39	22.53	22.54		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.30	21.44	21.51	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.29	21.40	21.51		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.28	21.38	21.48		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.40	21.50		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.63	21.78	21.77	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.42	21.44	21.59		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.67	21.77	21.77		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.28	20.42	20.49	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.29	20.42	20.50		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.27	20.42	20.49		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.26	20.40	20.50		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.15	22.31	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.08	22.26	22.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.20	22.30	22.50		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.20	21.31	21.48	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.16	21.31	21.41		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.18	21.32	21.42		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.17	21.34	21.41		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.63	21.79	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.37	21.53	21.64		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.49	21.58	21.74		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.19	20.32	20.52	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.17	20.32	20.43		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.16	20.35	20.42		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.17	20.29	20.41		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.13	22.17	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.06	22.24	22.20		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.10	22.28	22.39		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.22	21.40	21.61	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.18	21.32	21.45		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.15	21.29	21.47		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.24	21.38	21.47		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.65	21.72	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.25	21.49	21.61		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.35	21.56	21.63		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.26	20.42	20.55	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.23	20.35	20.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.21	20.32	20.48		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.19	20.33	20.48		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.16	22.00	22.12	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.09	22.22	22.41		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.03	22.13	22.35		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.16	21.30	21.46	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.16	21.31	21.47		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.12	21.25	21.47		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.18	21.31	21.44		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.38	21.56	21.69	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.36	21.50	21.66		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.29	21.42	21.59		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.22	20.39	20.52	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.22	20.39	20.53		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.19	20.33	20.50		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.21	20.32	20.45		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.05	22.05	22.04	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.14	22.31	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.04	22.18	22.34		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.08	22.21	22.34		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.10	22.26	22.40		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.06	22.23	22.37		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.11	21.27	21.45	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.31	21.48	21.61	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.42	21.54	21.65		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.28	21.46	21.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.11	21.24	21.39		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.14	21.28	21.44		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.05	21.21	21.39		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.21	20.36	20.49	22	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.17	22.19	22.03	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.28	22.32	22.38		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.34	22.40	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.37	21.44	21.44	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.41	21.44	21.46		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.37	21.51	21.39		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.37	21.41	21.48		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.41	21.46	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.54	21.46	21.55		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.55	21.45	21.62		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.37	20.46	20.44	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.41	20.46	20.55		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.38	20.49	20.41		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.40	20.43	20.52		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.40	22.25	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.29	22.24	22.30		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.28	22.30	22.41		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.44	21.44	21.61	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.48	21.48	21.52		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.37	21.40	21.45		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.45	21.48	21.52		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.76	21.75	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.53	21.51	21.74		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.48	21.50	21.68		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.40	20.43	20.63	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.48	20.54	20.57		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.37	20.42	20.46		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.48	20.51	20.57		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.41	22.54	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.39	22.46	22.39		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.49	22.66	22.65		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.56	21.58	21.53	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.51	21.55	21.52		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.62	21.61	21.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.59	21.63	21.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.05	21.98	21.99	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.65	21.69	21.66		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.07	22.08	22.09		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.63	20.54	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.49	20.59	20.51		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.65	20.60	20.62		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.64	20.65	20.57		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.21	22.32	22.22	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.38	22.44	22.38		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.37	22.37		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.61	21.53	21.59	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.49	21.53	21.51		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.49	21.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.56	21.54		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.74	21.79	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.71	21.72	21.66		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.69	21.58	21.64		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.56	20.58	20.60	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.50	20.60	20.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.47	20.51	20.55		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.58	20.49		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.31	22.40	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.46	22.46	22.30		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.34	22.32		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.49	21.43	21.46	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.55	21.54	21.52		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.44	21.50	21.48		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.49	21.51	21.40		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.68	21.67	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.70	21.68	21.71		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.65	21.47	21.57		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.56	20.49	20.54	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.56	20.61	20.59		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.48	20.56	20.54		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.51	20.55	20.42		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.17	22.05	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.37	22.48	22.45		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.34	22.38	22.35		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.45	22.30	22.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.48	22.45	22.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.40	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.39	21.45	21.45	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.55	21.66	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.63	21.71	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.59	21.63	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.46	21.34	21.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.52	21.47	21.46		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.36	21.41	21.40		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.47	20.56	20.51	22	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.85	22.77	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.53	22.48	22.37		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.77	22.78	22.84		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.65	21.59	21.74	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.62	21.55	21.63		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.63	21.60	21.77		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.64	21.64	21.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.84	21.93	21.96	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.81	21.73	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97	22.08	22.08		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.57	20.72	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.61	20.53	20.64		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.63	20.64	20.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.63	20.78		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.52	22.57	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.54	22.57	22.36		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.53	22.55	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.57	21.57	21.61	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.63	21.66	21.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.62	21.72		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.67	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.81	21.83	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.85	21.83	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.81	21.77	21.71		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.61	20.61	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.59	20.63		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.59	20.55	20.63		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.59	20.55		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.38	22.56	22.56	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.48	22.47		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.48	22.41	22.39		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.55	21.54	21.49	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.54	21.55	21.56		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.48	21.48	21.50		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.50	21.58	21.49		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.70	21.71	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.79	21.78	21.72		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.73	21.68	21.72		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.61	20.62	20.64	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.62	20.61	20.67		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.57	20.54	20.59		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.54	20.61	20.51		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.54	22.53	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.55	22.58	22.58		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.52	22.50	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.46	22.47	22.43		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.52	22.48	22.42		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.53	22.55	22.49		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.56	21.59	21.59	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.72	21.75	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.81	21.86	21.80		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.75	21.71	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.47	21.50	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.56	21.54	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.54	21.55	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.60	20.70	20.56	22	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.23	22.15	22.32	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.32	22.35	22.50		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.29	22.23	22.44		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.43	21.47	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.38	21.42	21.44		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.41	21.38	21.51		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.37	21.32	21.48		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.65	21.59	21.75	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.70	21.75	21.77		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.66	21.69	21.69		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.41	20.42	20.47	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.36	20.37	20.49		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.40	20.47	20.47		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.36	20.37	20.50		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.16	22.31	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.36	22.39	22.06		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.34	22.47	22.40		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.43	21.39	21.52	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.45	21.41	21.57		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.39	21.50	21.49		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.39	21.38	21.47		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.53	21.66	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.63	21.63	21.64		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.62	21.66	21.71		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.40	20.39	20.51	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.45	20.45	20.62		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.37	20.48	20.49		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.39	20.40	20.48		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.56	22.64	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.37	22.36	22.56		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.60	22.54	22.70		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.47	21.51	21.56	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.54	21.43	21.57		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.42	21.53	21.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.44	21.48	21.51		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.96	22.01	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.62	21.63	21.80		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.80	21.82	21.87		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.49	20.51	20.60	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.55	20.46	20.58		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.42	20.51	20.61		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.48	20.48	20.55		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.28	22.31	22.41	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.29	22.32	22.35		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.34	22.42	22.53		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.51	21.50	21.55	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.50	21.42	21.56		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.54	21.44	21.50		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	21.45	21.56		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.65	21.75	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.67	21.58	21.64		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.69	21.69	21.74		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.61	20.57	20.59	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.55	20.45	20.60		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.57	20.47	20.58		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.51	20.46	20.59		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.19	22.19	22.32	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.47	22.69	22.67		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.19	22.26	22.22		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.44	21.44	21.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.50	21.70	21.68		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.49	21.60	21.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.62	21.58		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.46	21.49	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.87	21.79	21.82		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.50	21.52	21.44		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.45	20.54	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.53	20.63	20.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.52	20.60	20.58		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.45	20.49	20.62		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.62	22.66	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.17	22.29	22.43		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.37	22.66	22.45		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.36	21.65	21.56	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.43	21.65	21.58		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.42	21.65	21.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.40	21.65	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.80	21.77	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.55	21.78	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.65	21.96	21.81		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.36	20.63	20.56	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.45	20.64	20.52		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.44	20.69	20.57		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.65	20.58		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.68	22.62	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.35	22.59	22.45		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.37	22.54	22.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.41	21.68	21.54	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.39	21.61	21.58		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.40	21.58	21.55		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.38	21.58	21.55		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.54	21.80	21.73	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.58	21.94	21.68		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.62	21.85	21.69		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.46	20.71	20.61	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.39	20.70	20.60		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.45	20.70	20.61		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.36	20.64	20.55		

Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.64	22.57	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.37	22.55	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.21	22.54	22.34		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.32	22.50	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.35	22.56	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.35	22.53	22.36		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.37	21.59	21.50	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.71	21.67	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.63	21.81	21.69		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.53	21.76	21.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.36	21.56	21.48		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.42	21.61	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.35	21.55	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.46	20.59	20.49	22	2

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.98			24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.80				
10	QPSK	1	49	23.00				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.97			23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.80				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.90				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.85				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.12			23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.97				
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.87			22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.87				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.96				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.90	22.87	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.47	22.77	22.75		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.58	22.81	22.69		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.65	21.86	21.87	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.69	21.87	21.94		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.65	21.87	21.82		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.90	21.88		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.78	22.05	22.00	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.79	22.00	21.94		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.84	22.00	21.88		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.89	20.79	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.68	20.91	20.87		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.68	20.87	20.79		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.69	20.89	20.83		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.22	22.31	22.42	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.54	22.66	22.60		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.37	22.39	22.36		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.62	21.42	21.48	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.69	21.71	21.71		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.58	21.62	21.65		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.55	21.52	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.46	21.39	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	21.87	21.84		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.47	21.45	21.46		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.56	20.49	20.50	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.69	20.73	20.72		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.54	20.57		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.59	20.57		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.77	22.74	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.34	22.61	22.53		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.62	22.51		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.53	21.63	21.65	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.57	21.69	21.75		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.60	21.76	21.65		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.50	21.71	21.73		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.72	21.86	21.90	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.76	21.88	21.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.79	21.87	21.82		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.54	20.67	20.64	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.57	20.70	20.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.74	20.67		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.53	20.72	20.72		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.51	22.49	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.37	22.57	22.49		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.39	22.55	22.38		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.54	21.60	21.58	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.66	21.57		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.42	21.61	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.45	21.65	21.57		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.88	21.84	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.69	21.69	21.77		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.81	21.88	21.87		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.50	20.63	20.60	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.48	20.66	20.59		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.42	20.59	20.55		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.47	20.64	20.58		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.56	22.69	22.70	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.30	22.42	22.39		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.56	22.76	22.71		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.52	21.70	21.70	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.54	21.69	21.68		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.62	21.68	21.70		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.55	21.73	21.73		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.87	21.85	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.58	21.90	21.90		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.81	22.01	21.74		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.58	20.70	20.71	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.49	20.71	20.67		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.63	20.70	20.65		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.49	20.71	20.73		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.62	22.61	22.78	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.39	22.32	22.72		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.56	22.56	22.80		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.48	21.40	21.66	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.46	21.42	21.65		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.46	21.47	21.75		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.43	21.40	21.67		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.86	22.09	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.66	21.60	21.84		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.87	21.84	22.03		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.43	20.41	20.66	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.45	20.42	20.66		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.42	20.45	20.66		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.42	20.46	20.68		

Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.52	22.71	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.35	22.27	22.65		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.36	22.32	22.57		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.47	21.47	21.60	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.40	21.39	21.59		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.40	21.32	21.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.42	21.37	21.67		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.76	22.03	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.64	21.56	21.62		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.62	21.61	21.85		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.48	20.49	20.63	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.45	20.42	20.64		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.39	20.41	20.59		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.41	20.40	20.70		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.40	22.41	22.63	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.39	22.34	22.58		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.32	22.26	22.56		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.43	21.39	21.60	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.43	21.35	21.57		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.35	21.33	21.62		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.41	21.35	21.58		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.64	21.97	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.67	21.63	21.96		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.60	21.54	21.92		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.45	20.40	20.62	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.45	20.44	20.62		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.42	20.41	20.66		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.42	20.40	20.60		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.35	22.34	22.59	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.40	22.39	22.64		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.33	22.29	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.39	22.31	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.40	22.37	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.36	22.35	22.60		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.36	21.35	21.61	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.58	22.08	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.67	21.61	21.98		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.60	21.58	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.38	21.33	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.42	21.39	21.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.37	21.31	21.54		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.42	20.38	20.77	22	2

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.92	22.87	22.90	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.52	22.65	22.44		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.04	23.06	22.96		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.79	21.92	21.85	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.60	21.64	21.60		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.52	21.36	21.40		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.68	21.64	21.76		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.05	22.02	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.77	21.83	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.26	22.26	22.19		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.75	20.85	20.87	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.61	20.49	20.57		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.44	20.42	20.30		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.66	20.57	20.69		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.34	22.19	22.38	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.49	22.51	22.55		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.70	22.75	22.79		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.58	21.74	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.58	21.62	21.67		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.66	21.64	21.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.62	21.63	21.73		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.03	22.17	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.78	21.79	21.87		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.97	21.96	22.06		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.67	20.66	20.72	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.58	20.64	20.67		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	20.64	20.66		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	20.65	20.74		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.67	22.64	22.72	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.43	22.45	22.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.43	22.51	22.46		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.59	21.56	21.59	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.58	21.62		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.52	21.55	21.63		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.58	21.58	21.67		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.80	21.83	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.74	21.76	21.85		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.71	21.73	21.82		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.60	20.59	20.62	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.58	20.50	20.59		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.56	20.46	20.66		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.58	20.49	20.60		

Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.62	22.63	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.51	22.54	22.42		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.47	22.47	22.48		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.53	21.57	21.54	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.58	21.52	21.60		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.48	21.47	21.60		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.53	21.47	21.63		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.75	21.64	21.78	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.81	21.69	21.85		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.75	21.61	21.70		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.57	20.53	20.63	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.65	20.54	20.66		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.54	20.51	20.62		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.58	20.50	20.57		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.59	22.57	22.60	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.44	22.49	22.48		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.41	22.42	22.44		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.44	22.48	22.39		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.51	22.49	22.46		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.42	22.49	22.51		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.44	21.54	21.46	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.69	21.72	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.71	21.79	21.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.64	21.70	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.49	21.51	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.58	21.54	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.42	21.46	21.53		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.48	20.59	20.59	22	2

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	22.83			24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.45				
10	QPSK	1	49	22.72				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.59			23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.56				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.61				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.62				
10	16QAM	1	0	22.05			23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.76				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.94				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.68			22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.55				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.61				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.56				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.05	22.07	22.01	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.57	22.59	22.67		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.51	22.65	22.68		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.65	21.60	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.64	21.59	21.66		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.56	21.57	21.60		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.64	21.62	21.60		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.96	22.14	22.07	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.88	21.80	21.81		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.93	21.82	21.85		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.68	20.65	20.60	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.67	20.55	20.73		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.57	20.58	20.58		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.67	20.60	20.62		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.28	22.69	22.83	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.48	22.70	22.84		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.50	22.84	23.00		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.51	21.69	21.84	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.51	21.75	21.94		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.55	21.81	21.97		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.49	21.71	21.89		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.66	21.83	22.06	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.66	21.93	22.17		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.71	21.94	22.14		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.45	20.64	20.84	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.52	20.75	20.93		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.57	20.78	20.97		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.74	20.90		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.87	23.13	23.31	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.48	22.82	23.28		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.82	23.01	23.07		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.63	21.86	22.04	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.52	21.78	21.94		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.54	21.76	21.94		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.55	21.77	21.97		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.25	22.54	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.71	21.89	22.14		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.96	22.16	22.34		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.58	20.84	21.02	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.53	20.76	20.97		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.52	20.75	20.87		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.53	20.82	20.98		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.41	22.66	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.70	23.10	23.15		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.23	23.48	23.17		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.60	21.86	22.06	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.71	22.00	22.18		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.78	22.05	22.24		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.72	21.96	22.14		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.57	21.81	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.85	22.12	22.34		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.36	22.59	22.76		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.85	21.05	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.73	20.97	21.16		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.75	21.00	21.20		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.71	20.95	21.16		

Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.59	23.00	23.07	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.66	22.89	23.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.69	22.91	23.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.74	22.00	22.16	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.72	21.96	22.12		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.71	21.90	22.10		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.78	21.95	22.14		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.37	22.48	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.90	22.11	22.35		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.96	22.16	22.33		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.76	20.99	21.20	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.75	20.98	21.14		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.65	20.94	21.12		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.95	21.14		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.98	22.97	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.62	22.88	23.11		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.55	22.92	23.08		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.63	21.90	22.15	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.61	21.94	22.10		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.59	21.87	22.11		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.59	21.89	22.13		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.91	22.21	22.36	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.89	22.24	22.54		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.89	22.13	22.40		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.67	20.96	21.17	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.66	20.96	21.18		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.63	20.95	21.16		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.63	20.95	21.14		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.92	23.12	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.65	22.98	23.20		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.57	22.90	23.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.56	22.88	23.12		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.62	22.94	23.14		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.58	22.88	23.12		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.58	21.86	22.09	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.15	22.42	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.88	22.26	22.40		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.82	22.13	22.45		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.57	21.87	22.10		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.62	21.90	22.13		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.55	21.86	22.08		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.62	20.97	21.16	22	2

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.08	20.23	20.17	21.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.05	20.16	19.99		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.97	20.05	20.07		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.98	20.10	20.18	21.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.97	20.11	20.14		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.83	19.90	19.98		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.98	20.06	20.14		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.98	20.03	20.08	21.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.87	20.00	19.98		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.88	19.99	19.84		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.02	20.11	20.19	21.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.99	20.14	19.93		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.84	19.93	20.00		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.93	20.04	20.10		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	19.71	19.90	19.99	21.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.53	19.50	19.84		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.91	20.08	20.09		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.84	19.97	20.09	21.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.85	20.01	20.03		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.84	19.97	20.03		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.84	19.95	20.04		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.82	20.06	20.07	21.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.98	19.98	20.13		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.82	20.03	19.85		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.88	19.97	20.09	21.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	19.81	19.98	20.06		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.77	19.99	19.99		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.81	19.98	20.11		
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.50	19.60	19.71	21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.51	19.65	19.71		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.63	19.73	19.93		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.64	19.79	19.96	21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.58	19.77	19.86		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.62	19.81	19.90		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.58	19.78	19.86		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.95	20.08	19.96	21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.78	19.93	20.05		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.94	20.04	19.93		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.63	19.72	19.99	21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.61	19.77	19.90		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.56	19.78	19.86		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.62	19.76	19.91		

Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.55	19.75	19.80	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.70	19.86	20.00		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.72	19.88	20.04		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.83	20.01	20.22	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.82	20.01	20.11		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.82	19.90	20.14		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.85	19.99	20.13		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.04	20.07	20.08	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.88	20.15	19.96		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.95	20.08	20.11		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.91	20.06	20.22	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.87	20.00	20.17		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.78	19.96	20.13		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.81	19.97	20.14		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.75	19.67	19.76	21.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.74	19.87	20.03		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.66	19.82	19.99		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.84	19.97	20.15	21.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.84	20.00	20.16		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.79	19.93	20.09		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.79	19.99	20.12		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.02	20.04	20.11	21.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.99	20.05	20.10		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.90	20.00	20.07		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.86	20.04	20.19	21.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.87	20.06	20.20		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.86	20.02	20.17		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.79	19.97	20.16		
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.66	19.59	19.74	21.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.76	19.95	20.07		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.64	19.87	20.00		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.66	19.84	20.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.76	19.91	20.06		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.71	19.84	20.01		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.76	19.96	20.08	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.88	20.01	20.08	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.94	20.20	20.01		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.91	20.07	20.22		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.71	19.92	20.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.76	19.94	20.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.70	19.91	20.07		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.85	20.02	20.16	21.5	0

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.51	19.58	19.43	20.7	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.47	19.49	19.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.38	19.48	19.41		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.39	19.45	19.39	20.7	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.36	19.42	19.35		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.31	19.38	19.37		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.36	19.45	19.42		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.11	19.14	19.14	20.7	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.24	19.27	19.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.25	19.36	19.40		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.28	19.32	19.38	20.7	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.29	19.35	19.30		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.15	19.31	19.32		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.25	19.31	19.33		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.76	18.81	18.88	20.7	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.08	19.22	19.11		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.16	19.13	19.25		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.25	19.29	19.46	20.7	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.33	19.37	19.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.23	19.27	19.29		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.32	19.34	19.36		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.46	19.30	19.55	20.7	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.32	19.34	19.34		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.36	19.40	19.46		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.28	19.32	19.43	20.7	0
15	16QAM	36	20	19.30	19.34	19.38		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.25	19.26	19.30		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.26	19.32	19.41		
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	19.16	19.10	19.05	20.7	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.18	19.28	19.23		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.26	19.42	19.41		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.40	19.44	19.37	20.7	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.33	19.41	19.37		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.46	19.44	19.50		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.45	19.48	19.39		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.29	19.42	19.44	20.7	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.47	19.54	19.47		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.53	19.43	19.35		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.45	19.47	19.34	20.7	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.33	19.42	19.33		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.47	19.41	19.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.47	19.47	19.40		

Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	19.45	18.76	18.80	20.7	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.30	19.38	19.22		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.28	19.25	19.23		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.53	19.40	19.41	20.7	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.42	19.43	19.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.30	19.37	19.38		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.43	19.44	19.33		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.42	19.35	19.42	20.7	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.48	19.55	19.51		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.57	19.48	19.48		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.47	19.44	19.46	20.7	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.39	19.42	19.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.29	19.37	19.35		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.42	19.46	19.33		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.20	19.46	19.47	20.7	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.33	19.30	19.26		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.24	19.20	19.19		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.36	19.34	19.30	20.7	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.40	19.37	19.38		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.30	19.33	19.31		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.36	19.37	19.26		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.29	19.42	19.49	20.7	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.32	19.55	19.56		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.48	19.47	19.39		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.50	19.39	19.34	20.7	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.57	19.43	19.44		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.47	19.39	19.36		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.47	19.37	19.28		
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.20	19.27	19.24	20.7	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.29	19.33	19.27		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.24	19.25	19.17		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.33	19.21	19.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.39	19.34	19.26		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.24	19.30	19.21		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.31	19.39	19.33	20.7	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.56	19.41	19.48	20.7	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.54	19.44	19.49		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.50	19.45	19.44		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.33	19.25	19.28		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.42	19.37	19.32		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.27	19.27	19.24		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.39	19.46	19.38	20.7	0

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.12	21.28	21.21	22.1	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.81	20.79	20.80		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.01	20.99	20.99		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.81	20.94	20.89	22.1	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.91	20.79	20.81		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.93	20.90	20.87		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.95	20.97	20.93		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.14	21.16	21.11	22.1	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.06	20.99	20.93		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.24	21.26	21.22		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.77	20.73	20.77	22	0.1
10	16QAM	25	12	20.82	20.70	20.71		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.80	20.79	20.83		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.85	20.81	20.87		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.95	20.95	20.97	22.1	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.68	20.74	20.62		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.67	20.69	20.65		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.79	20.81	20.82	22.1	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.89	20.85	20.73		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.76	20.78	20.80		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.88	20.83	20.82		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.04	21.02	20.99	22.1	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.04	20.99	20.91		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.98	20.98	20.89		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.73	20.70	20.73	22	0.1
5	16QAM	12	7	20.81	20.79	20.68		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.71	20.72	20.76		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.74	20.78	20.65		
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.71	20.87	20.91	22.1	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.73	20.75	20.74		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.70	20.64	20.66		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.79	20.79	20.75	22.1	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.81	20.83	20.82		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.73	20.72	20.73		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.77	20.82	20.76		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.97	20.94	20.93	22.1	0
3	16QAM	1	8	21.00	20.99	21.02		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.00	20.93	20.87		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.76	20.73	20.72	22	0.1
3	16QAM	8	4	20.76	20.78	20.76		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.73	20.70	20.72		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.70	20.75	20.67		

Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.62	20.85	20.89	22.1	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.72	20.78	20.72		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.74	20.64	20.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.65	20.62	20.65		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.72	20.65	20.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.72	20.70	20.63		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.75	20.79	20.80	22.1	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.92	20.92	20.90	22.1	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.99	21.03	20.95		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.91	20.91	20.89		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.69	20.69	20.72		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.76	20.70	20.68		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.75	20.75	20.72		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.68	20.78	20.72	22	0.1

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.56	21.39	21.44	23.2	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.45	21.40	21.49		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.65	21.64	21.81		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.48	21.46	21.51	23	0.2
20	QPSK	50	24	21.44	21.41	21.50		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.46	21.41	21.45		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.40	21.47	21.53		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.55	21.71	23	0.2
20	16QAM	1	49	21.62	21.62	21.71		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.62	21.71	21.72		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.44	20.45	20.53	22	1.2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.42	20.46	20.49		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.46	20.43	20.50		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.43	20.40	20.52		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.38	21.51	23.2	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.78	21.47	21.37		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.50	21.63	21.59		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.43	21.40	21.51	23	0.2
15	QPSK	36	20	21.52	21.37	21.61		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.42	21.49	21.48		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.46	21.40	21.44		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.60	21.57	21.63	23	0.2
15	16QAM	1	37	21.65	21.64	21.60		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.63	21.71	21.70		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.43	20.51	22	1.2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.54	20.47	20.59		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.38	20.51	20.49		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.45	20.46	20.48		
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.80	21.78	21.76	23.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.67	21.58	21.75		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.78	21.75	21.79		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.70	21.53	21.61	23	0.2
10	QPSK	25	12	21.69	21.47	21.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.52	21.49	21.57		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.49	21.62		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.78	21.79	23	0.2
10	16QAM	1	25	21.77	21.65	21.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.68	21.72	21.79		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.55	20.66	22	1.2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.68	20.49	20.62		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.55	20.53	20.61		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.59	20.46	20.54		

Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.30	21.52	21.56	23.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.58	21.53	21.69		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.59	21.64	21.73		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.55	21.53	21.60	23	0.2
5	QPSK	12	7	21.52	21.44	21.62		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.52	21.51	21.55		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.49	21.59		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.69	21.76	21.73	23	0.2
5	16QAM	1	12	21.70	21.65	21.70		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.69	21.73	21.78		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.59	20.57	20.66	22	1.2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.54	20.50	20.61		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.53	20.55	20.55		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.50	20.50	20.62		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.73	20.75	20.74	22.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.92	21.08	21.07		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.63	20.64	20.60		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.71	20.75	20.82	22.2	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.80	20.93	20.92		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.78	20.86	20.87		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.78	20.89	20.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.61	20.65	20.75	22.2	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.95	20.99	20.95		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.79	20.79	20.71		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.55	20.56	20.63	21	1.2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.60	20.78	20.83		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.63	20.70	20.70		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.58	20.66	20.69		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.83	20.99	21.07	22.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.59	20.82	20.77		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.66	21.04	20.78		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.77	21.03	20.90	22.2	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.85	21.02	20.92		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.82	21.00	20.91		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.75	20.94	20.84		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.97	20.89	20.92	22.2	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.90	20.85	21.01		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.01	20.92	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.54	20.84	20.76	21	1.2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.64	20.81	20.69		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.57	20.80	20.74		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.87	20.79		
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.88	21.02	21.05	22.2	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.69	20.94	20.80		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.70	20.88	20.78		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.75	21.06	20.92	22.2	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.72	20.96	20.93		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.77	21.00	20.89		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.70	20.95	20.93		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.90	20.93	20.88	22.2	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.95	20.82	20.92		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.86	20.88	20.91		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.65	20.95	20.76	21	1.2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.63	20.87	20.78		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.60	20.83	20.82		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.52	20.78	20.75		

Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.64	20.75	20.88	22.2	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.73	20.85	20.79		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.56	20.88	20.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.69	20.84	20.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.74	20.83	20.82		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.68	20.81	20.64		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.75	20.93	20.83	22.2	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.87	20.81	20.98	22.2	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.97	20.88	20.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.87	20.92	20.81		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.71	20.89	20.84		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.77	20.78	20.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.75	20.81	20.76		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.60	20.70	20.68	21	1.2

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23230				
Frequency (MHz)				782				
10	QPSK	1	0	21.63			22.4	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.44				
10	QPSK	1	49	21.57				
10	QPSK	25	0	21.54			22.4	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.50				
10	QPSK	25	25	21.40				
10	QPSK	50	0	21.36				
10	16QAM	1	0	21.61			22.4	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.48				
10	16QAM	1	49	21.58				
10	16QAM	25	0	21.01			22	0.4
10	16QAM	25	12	20.96				
10	16QAM	25	25	21.01				
10	16QAM	50	0	21.06				
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.23	21.36	21.25	22.4	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.02	21.23	21.29		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.16	21.24	21.26		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.24	21.29	21.36	22.4	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.23	21.34	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.20	21.33	21.39		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.24	21.32	21.45		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.53	21.54	22.4	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.30	21.52	21.48		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.41	21.49	21.45		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.88	20.94	20.92	22	0.4
5	16QAM	12	7	20.84	20.93	21.01		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.83	20.90	20.97		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.83	20.99	21.01		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.73	20.72	20.82	22	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.89	20.98	20.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.44	20.53	20.57		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.57	20.55	20.61	22	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.72	20.81	20.79		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.66	20.60	20.69		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.61	20.64	20.59		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.46	20.52	22	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.90	20.96	20.91		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.53	20.60	20.46		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.67	20.53	20.56	22	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.74	20.76	20.78		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	20.58	20.67		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.60	20.60	20.62		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.77	20.90	20.93	22	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.49	20.77	20.62		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.67	20.81	20.64		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.66	20.78	20.82	22	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.74	20.84	20.88		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.75	20.82	20.86		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.69	20.94	20.85		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.82	20.92	20.83	22	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.79	20.89	20.90		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.94	20.86	20.95		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.70	20.92	20.83	22	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.76	20.86	20.91		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.76	20.93	20.81		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.68	20.86	20.95		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	19.50	19.54	19.41	20.8	0
20	QPSK	1	49	19.83	19.86	19.85		
20	QPSK	1	99	19.53	19.66	19.64		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.44	19.63	19.55	20.8	0
20	QPSK	50	24	19.49	19.65	19.56		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.42	19.59	19.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.45	19.61	19.58		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.58	19.52	20.8	0
20	16QAM	1	49	19.63	19.70	19.56		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.29	19.61	19.56		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.47	19.64	19.56	20.8	0
20	16QAM	50	24	19.48	19.65	19.59		
20	16QAM	50	50	19.44	19.54	19.56		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.50	19.57	19.58		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	18.91	19.00	19.04	20.8	0
15	QPSK	1	37	19.17	19.46	19.26		
15	QPSK	1	74	19.48	19.63	19.55		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.45	19.66	19.67	20.8	0
15	QPSK	36	20	19.45	19.66	19.62		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.59	19.67	19.64		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.48	19.69	19.67		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.45	19.52	19.81	20.8	0
15	16QAM	1	37	19.50	19.68	19.64		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.64	19.61	19.53		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.47	19.67	19.68	20.8	0
15	16QAM	36	20	19.40	19.67	19.61		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.61	19.68	19.60		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.41	19.73	19.68		
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	18.97	18.99	19.19	20.8	0
10	QPSK	1	25	19.28	19.28	19.47		
10	QPSK	1	49	19.47	19.54	19.60		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.40	19.37	19.62	20.8	0
10	QPSK	25	12	19.39	19.36	19.59		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.37	19.38	19.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.39	19.40	19.65		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.58	19.77	19.57	20.8	0
10	16QAM	1	25	19.58	19.57	19.78		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.50	19.54	19.59		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.42	19.39	19.63	20.8	0
10	16QAM	25	12	19.38	19.39	19.62		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.41	19.37	19.68		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.39	19.35	19.69		

Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	18.84	18.84	19.05	20.8	0
5	QPSK	1	12	19.36	19.32	19.57		
5	QPSK	1	24	19.28	19.28	19.57		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.43	19.44	19.63	20.8	0
5	QPSK	12	7	19.39	19.35	19.61		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.34	19.32	19.45		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.43	19.39	19.63		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.76	19.72	19.53	20.8	0
5	16QAM	1	12	19.61	19.70	19.75		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.61	19.69	19.53		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.49	19.47	19.65	20.8	0
5	16QAM	12	7	19.40	19.39	19.62		
5	16QAM	12	13	19.35	19.36	19.49		
5	16QAM	25	0	19.37	19.36	19.65		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	19.71	19.74	18.97	20.8	0
3	QPSK	1	8	19.30	19.29	19.51		
3	QPSK	1	14	19.27	19.26	19.50		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.38	19.35	19.55	20.8	0
3	QPSK	8	4	19.32	19.33	19.55		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.31	19.32	19.57		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.36	19.35	19.55		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.66	19.68	19.61	20.8	0
3	16QAM	1	8	19.58	19.62	19.78		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.52	19.51	19.58		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.41	19.42	19.59	20.8	0
3	16QAM	8	4	19.41	19.41	19.56		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.38	19.39	19.64		
3	16QAM	15	0	19.35	19.34	19.57		
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	19.67	19.69	18.87	20.8	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	19.38	19.33	19.61		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	19.27	19.22	19.51		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	19.29	19.31	19.55		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	19.38	19.34	19.58		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	19.31	19.30	19.55		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.36	19.34	19.58	20.8	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.56	19.50	19.52	20.8	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.60	19.61	19.58		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.48	19.49	19.78		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.33	19.35	19.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.38	19.38	19.59		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.33	19.34	19.54		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.38	19.38	19.66	20.8	0

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.36	21.29	21.35	23	0
15	QPSK	1	37	21.52	22.20	21.30		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.03	22.04	21.86		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.87	22.00	21.98	23	0
15	QPSK	36	20	21.67	21.70	21.66		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.58	21.54	21.48		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.78	21.81	21.80		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.17	22.08	23	0
15	16QAM	1	37	21.87	21.85	21.81		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.34	22.29	22.19		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.88	20.98	20.97	22	1
15	16QAM	36	20	20.70	20.67	20.68		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.57	20.48	20.48		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.73	20.69	20.79		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.40	21.29	21.43	23	0
10	QPSK	1	25	21.53	21.56	21.63		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.78	21.83	21.87		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.79	21.75	21.81	23	0
10	QPSK	25	12	21.73	21.71	21.76		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.75	21.77	21.90		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.70	21.74	21.79		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.15	22.30	23	0
10	16QAM	1	25	21.91	21.84	21.95		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.12	22.10	22.11		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.72	20.73	20.83	22	1
10	16QAM	25	12	20.69	20.72	20.78		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.73	20.74	20.76		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.74	20.71	20.86		
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.69	21.00	21.08	23	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.58	21.55	21.58		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.62	21.56	21.61		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.78	21.70	21.70	23	0
5	QPSK	12	7	21.78	21.67	21.66		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.74	21.64	21.71		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.78	21.69	21.79		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.85	21.93	23	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.89	21.83	21.86		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.89	21.83	21.84		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.77	20.69	20.72	22	1
5	16QAM	12	7	20.79	20.72	20.72		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.67	20.68	20.71		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.69	20.70		

Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.67	21.98	21.96	23	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.68	21.60	21.57		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.65	21.51	21.56		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.74	21.68	21.61	23	0
3	QPSK	8	4	21.76	21.64	21.66		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.72	21.66	21.68		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.76	21.67	21.67		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.80	21.84	23	0
3	16QAM	1	8	21.97	21.85	21.89		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.90	21.77	21.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.77	20.70	20.72	22	1
3	16QAM	8	4	20.88	20.72	20.79		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.67	20.69	20.88		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.65	20.66	20.78		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.56	21.94	21.97	23	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.61	21.59	21.61		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.61	21.49	21.55		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.68	21.55	21.55		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.74	21.57	21.63		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.60	21.52	21.66		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.63	21.60	21.75	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.74	21.89	23	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.87	21.84	21.93		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.81	21.76	21.83		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.71	21.58	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.77	21.63	21.74		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.63	21.55	21.68		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.67	20.68	20.75	22	1

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				27710				
Frequency (MHz)				2310				
10	QPSK	1	0	20.83			22.2	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.96				
10	QPSK	1	49	21.06				
10	QPSK	25	0	20.81			22.2	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.74				
10	QPSK	25	25	20.89				
10	QPSK	50	0	20.96				
10	16QAM	1	0	20.96			22.2	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.83				
10	16QAM	1	49	20.90				
10	16QAM	25	0	20.62			22	0.2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.59				
10	16QAM	25	25	20.63				
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66				
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.84	20.24	20.21	22.2	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.81	20.65	20.71		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.69	20.69	20.70		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.85	20.82	20.76	22.2	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.81	20.74	20.89		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.77	20.70	20.80		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.83	20.75	20.81		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.90	20.87	20.86	22.2	0
5	16QAM	1	12	21.00	20.81	20.89		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.00	20.86	21.05		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.65	20.60	22	0.2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.64	20.57	20.70		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.58	20.59	20.59		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.66	20.58	20.61		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.08	20.32	20.44	21.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	20.08	20.34	20.47		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.64	20.87	20.99		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.15	20.34	20.55	21.5	0
20	QPSK	50	24	20.17	20.41	20.59		
20	QPSK	50	50	20.24	20.44	20.63		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.19	20.41	20.59		
20	16QAM	1	0	20.32	20.50	20.76	21.5	0
20	16QAM	1	49	20.24	20.58	20.83		
20	16QAM	1	99	20.63	20.86	20.95		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.21	20.36	20.57	21.5	0
20	16QAM	50	24	20.28	20.40	20.64		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.35	20.46	20.64		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.34	20.41	20.53		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.41	20.59	20.81	21.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.32	20.47	20.46		
15	QPSK	1	74	20.36	20.68	20.66		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.21	20.55	20.57	21.5	0
15	QPSK	36	20	20.14	20.45	20.46		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.14	20.43	20.46		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.18	20.52	20.50		
15	16QAM	1	0	20.67	20.96	20.95	21.5	0
15	16QAM	1	37	20.58	20.77	20.69		
15	16QAM	1	74	20.68	20.91	20.98		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.29	20.55	20.63	21.5	0
15	16QAM	36	20	20.25	20.49	20.53		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.25	20.43	20.52		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.25	20.49	20.60		
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.22	20.38	20.61	21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.25	20.52	20.52		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.40	20.60	20.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.46	20.54	20.69	21.5	0
10	QPSK	25	12	20.37	20.54	20.61		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.47	20.60	20.61		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.36	20.50	20.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	20.85	20.81	20.82	21.5	0
10	16QAM	1	25	20.48	20.79	20.86		
10	16QAM	1	49	20.71	20.90	20.73		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.33	20.60	20.85	21.5	0
10	16QAM	25	12	20.47	20.61	20.74		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.31	20.55	20.59		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.36	20.57	20.78		

Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.28	20.62	20.65	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.48	20.69	20.89		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.49	20.60	20.87		
5	QPSK	12	0	20.54	20.74	20.95	21.5	0
5	QPSK	12	7	20.55	20.87	20.95		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.52	20.64	20.98		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.64	20.79	20.97		
5	16QAM	1	0	20.79	20.85	20.84	21.5	0
5	16QAM	1	12	20.61	20.94	20.74		
5	16QAM	1	24	20.82	20.86	20.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.80	20.80	20.96	21.5	0
5	16QAM	12	7	20.64	20.90	20.96		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.53	20.84	20.84		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.83	20.97		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	20.64	20.56	20.52	21.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	20.54	20.74	20.91		
3	QPSK	1	14	20.51	20.58	20.87		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.62	20.69	20.88	21.5	0
3	QPSK	8	4	20.60	20.84	20.97		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.52	20.64	20.84		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.62	20.77	20.86		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.80	20.94	20.98	21.5	0
3	16QAM	1	8	20.78	20.90	20.95		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.72	20.70	20.83		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.74	20.77	20.96	21.5	0
3	16QAM	8	4	20.63	20.88	20.98		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.73	20.91	20.95		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.60	20.79	20.98		
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.54	20.36	20.58	21.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.49	20.70	20.88		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.47	20.75	20.89		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.52	20.59	20.90		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.51	20.69	20.94		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.58	20.61	20.76		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.65	20.82	20.81	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.77	20.82	20.89	21.5	0
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.81	20.94	20.88		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.73	20.78	20.95		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.61	20.81	20.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.52	20.72	20.97		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.54	20.77	20.97		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.37	20.82	20.86	21.5	0

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

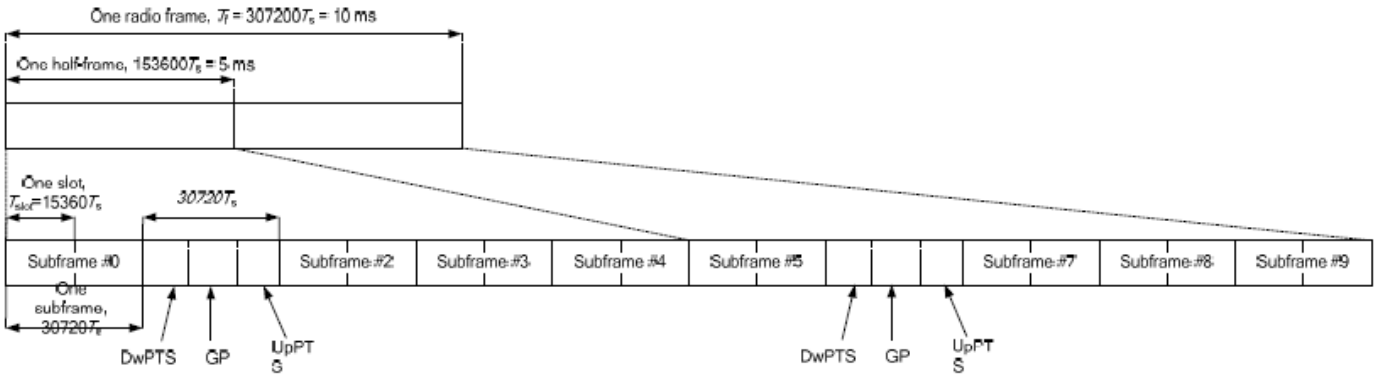


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720□T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720□T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

<Default Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.15	22.12	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.22	22.44	22.23		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.33	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.34	21.05	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.43	21.34		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.10	21.00		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.43	21.07	21.08		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.22	21.18	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.58	21.55	21.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.61	21.54	21.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.47	20.28	20.28	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.61	20.39		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.36	20.44	20.28		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.52	20.25		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.15	22.20	22.12	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.29	22.32	22.16		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.55	22.59	22.27		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.30	21.19	21.16	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.53	21.49	21.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.47	21.38	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.35	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.19	21.10	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.59	21.06		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.76	21.97	21.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.18	20.20	20.19	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.39	20.44	20.29		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.38	20.43	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.42	20.45	20.24		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.49	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.44	22.54	22.50		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.75	22.68	22.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.55	21.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.60	21.48		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	21.56	21.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	21.63	21.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.58	21.53	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.69	21.69	21.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	21.85	21.70		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.65	20.37	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.54	20.68	20.40		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.70	20.62	20.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.65	20.73	20.44		

Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.62	22.39	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.52	22.58	22.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.60	22.50	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.73	21.60	21.47	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.66	21.64	21.52		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.62	21.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.66	21.49		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.72	21.17	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.86	21.87	21.34		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.67	21.64	21.45		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.60	20.44	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.51	20.34		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.65	20.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.68	20.40		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.12	22.02	22.01	22.08	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.30	22.28	22.12	22.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.47	22.56	22.57	22.31	22.44		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.37	21.50	21.24	21.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.43	21.45	21.42	21.10	21.36		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.64	21.52	21.25	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	21.54	21.45	21.27	21.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.66	21.27	21.01	21.46	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.61	21.30	21.41	21.23	21.55		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.30	21.50	21.75	21.29	21.33		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.49	20.51	20.52	20.23	20.39	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.49	20.42	20.31	20.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.51	20.58	20.56	20.33	20.53		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.43	20.46	20.26	20.49		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.36	22.32	22.23	22.25	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.63	22.41	22.32	22.06	22.04		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.51	22.65	22.64	22.03	22.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.46	21.40	21.51	21.20	21.37	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.47	21.47	21.16	21.27		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.49	21.57	21.19	21.22	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.52	21.49	21.10	21.23	21.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.70	21.29	21.44	21.47	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.93	21.79	21.11	21.14	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.65	21.82	21.75	21.40	21.87		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.44	20.50	20.25	20.36	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.46	20.46	20.35	20.11	20.20		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.45	20.61	20.51	20.24	20.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.57	20.62	20.52	20.20	20.41		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.31	22.49	22.20	22.33	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.46	22.35	22.41	22.15	22.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.62	22.73	22.79	22.54	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.39	21.53	21.29	21.43	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.63	21.38	21.46	21.36	21.39		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.62	21.42	21.64	21.20	21.45		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.38	21.40	21.35	21.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.47	21.75	21.45	21.60	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.36	21.51	21.37	21.47		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.67	21.72	21.63	21.63	21.83		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.36	20.52	20.31	20.47	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.59	20.43	20.51	20.32	20.28		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.46	20.34	20.33	20.45		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.54	20.43	20.53	20.41	20.40		

Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.26	22.42	22.15	22.24	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.40	22.31	22.33	22.18	22.38		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.44	22.30	22.50	22.19	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.58	21.39	21.51	21.32	21.40	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.53	21.38	21.42	21.23	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.36	21.51	21.33	21.35		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.34	21.47	21.05	21.38		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.65	21.58	21.39	21.52	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.73	21.42	21.66	21.42	21.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.42	21.32	21.61	21.31	21.46		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.48	20.40	20.51	20.33	20.46	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.49	20.38	20.49	20.21	20.32		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.40	20.37	20.51	20.24	20.22		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.54	20.29	20.37	20.25	20.43		

<At-Head Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.15	22.12	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.22	22.44	22.23		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.33	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.34	21.05	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.43	21.34		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.10	21.00		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.43	21.07	21.08		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.22	21.18	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.58	21.55	21.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.61	21.54	21.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.47	20.28	20.28	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.61	20.39		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.36	20.44	20.28		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.52	20.25		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.15	22.20	22.12	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.29	22.32	22.16		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.55	22.59	22.27		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.30	21.19	21.16	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.53	21.49	21.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.47	21.38	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.35	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.19	21.10	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.59	21.06		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.76	21.97	21.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.18	20.20	20.19	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.39	20.44	20.29		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.38	20.43	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.42	20.45	20.24		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.49	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.44	22.54	22.50		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.75	22.68	22.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.55	21.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.60	21.48		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	21.56	21.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	21.63	21.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.58	21.53	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.69	21.69	21.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	21.85	21.70		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.65	20.37	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.54	20.68	20.40		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.70	20.62	20.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.65	20.73	20.44		

Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.62	22.39	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.52	22.58	22.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.60	22.50	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.73	21.60	21.47	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.66	21.64	21.52		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.62	21.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.66	21.49		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.72	21.17	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.86	21.87	21.34		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.67	21.64	21.45		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.60	20.44	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.51	20.34		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.65	20.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.68	20.40		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.12	22.02	22.01	22.08	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.30	22.28	22.12	22.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.47	22.56	22.57	22.31	22.44		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.37	21.50	21.24	21.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.43	21.45	21.42	21.10	21.36		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.64	21.52	21.25	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	21.54	21.45	21.27	21.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.66	21.27	21.01	21.46	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.61	21.30	21.41	21.23	21.55		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.30	21.50	21.75	21.29	21.33		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.49	20.51	20.52	20.23	20.39	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.49	20.42	20.31	20.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.51	20.58	20.56	20.33	20.53		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.43	20.46	20.26	20.49		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.36	22.32	22.23	22.25	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.63	22.41	22.32	22.06	22.04		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.51	22.65	22.64	22.03	22.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.46	21.40	21.51	21.20	21.37	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.47	21.47	21.16	21.27		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.49	21.57	21.19	21.22	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.52	21.49	21.10	21.23	21.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.70	21.29	21.44	21.47	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.93	21.79	21.11	21.14	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.65	21.82	21.75	21.40	21.87		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.44	20.50	20.25	20.36	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.46	20.46	20.35	20.11	20.20		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.45	20.61	20.51	20.24	20.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.57	20.62	20.52	20.20	20.41		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.31	22.49	22.20	22.33	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.46	22.35	22.41	22.15	22.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.62	22.73	22.79	22.54	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.39	21.53	21.29	21.43	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.63	21.38	21.46	21.36	21.39		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.62	21.42	21.64	21.20	21.45		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.38	21.40	21.35	21.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.47	21.75	21.45	21.60	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.36	21.51	21.37	21.47		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.67	21.72	21.63	21.63	21.83		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.36	20.52	20.31	20.47	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.59	20.43	20.51	20.32	20.28		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.46	20.34	20.33	20.45		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.54	20.43	20.53	20.41	20.40		

Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.26	22.42	22.15	22.24	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.40	22.31	22.33	22.18	22.38		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.44	22.30	22.50	22.19	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.58	21.39	21.51	21.32	21.40	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.53	21.38	21.42	21.23	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.36	21.51	21.33	21.35		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.34	21.47	21.05	21.38		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.65	21.58	21.39	21.52	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.73	21.42	21.66	21.42	21.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.42	21.32	21.61	21.31	21.46		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.48	20.40	20.51	20.33	20.46	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.49	20.38	20.49	20.21	20.32		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.40	20.37	20.51	20.24	20.22		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.54	20.29	20.37	20.25	20.43		

<Near-body and Hotspot Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.24	22.15	22.12	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.22	22.44	22.23		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.62	22.33	22.39		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.42	21.34	21.05	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.42	21.43	21.34		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.10	21.00		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.43	21.07	21.08		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.29	21.22	21.18	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.58	21.55	21.23		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.61	21.54	21.27		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.47	20.28	20.28	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.61	20.39		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.36	20.44	20.28		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.45	20.52	20.25		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.15	22.20	22.12	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.29	22.32	22.16		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.55	22.59	22.27		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.30	21.19	21.16	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.53	21.49	21.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.47	21.38	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.28	21.35	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.30	21.19	21.10	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.47	21.59	21.06		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.76	21.97	21.61		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.18	20.20	20.19	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.39	20.44	20.29		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.38	20.43	20.34		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.42	20.45	20.24		
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.49	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.44	22.54	22.50		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.75	22.68	22.64		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.55	21.52	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.64	21.60	21.48		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.74	21.56	21.47		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	21.63	21.55		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.58	21.53	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.69	21.69	21.49		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.08	21.85	21.70		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.63	20.65	20.37	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.54	20.68	20.40		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.70	20.62	20.40		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.65	20.73	20.44		

Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.62	22.39	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.52	22.58	22.11		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.60	22.50	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.73	21.60	21.47	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.66	21.64	21.52		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	21.62	21.48		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.66	21.49		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.76	21.72	21.17	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.86	21.87	21.34		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.67	21.64	21.45		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.62	20.60	20.44	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.51	20.34		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.60	20.65	20.32		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.65	20.68	20.40		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.07	22.12	22.02	22.01	22.08	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.33	22.30	22.28	22.12	22.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.47	22.56	22.57	22.31	22.44		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.52	21.37	21.50	21.24	21.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.43	21.45	21.42	21.10	21.36		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.48	21.64	21.52	21.25	21.54		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.54	21.54	21.45	21.27	21.43		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.66	21.27	21.01	21.46	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.61	21.30	21.41	21.23	21.55		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.30	21.50	21.75	21.29	21.33		
20	16QAM	50	0	20.49	20.51	20.52	20.23	20.39	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.46	20.49	20.42	20.31	20.29		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.51	20.58	20.56	20.33	20.53		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.54	20.43	20.46	20.26	20.49		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.36	22.32	22.23	22.25	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.63	22.41	22.32	22.06	22.04		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.51	22.65	22.64	22.03	22.52		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.46	21.40	21.51	21.20	21.37	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	21.51	21.47	21.47	21.16	21.27		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.49	21.57	21.19	21.22	21.32		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.52	21.49	21.10	21.23	21.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.70	21.29	21.44	21.47	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.93	21.79	21.11	21.14	21.23		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.65	21.82	21.75	21.40	21.87		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.44	20.44	20.50	20.25	20.36	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.46	20.46	20.35	20.11	20.20		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.45	20.61	20.51	20.24	20.37		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.57	20.62	20.52	20.20	20.41		
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.31	22.49	22.20	22.33	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.46	22.35	22.41	22.15	22.29		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.62	22.73	22.79	22.54	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.39	21.53	21.29	21.43	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.63	21.38	21.46	21.36	21.39		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.62	21.42	21.64	21.20	21.45		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.58	21.38	21.40	21.35	21.37		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.47	21.75	21.45	21.60	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.36	21.51	21.37	21.47		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.67	21.72	21.63	21.63	21.83		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.60	20.36	20.52	20.31	20.47	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.59	20.43	20.51	20.32	20.28		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.57	20.46	20.34	20.33	20.45		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.54	20.43	20.53	20.41	20.40		

Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.37	22.26	22.42	22.15	22.24	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.40	22.31	22.33	22.18	22.38		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.44	22.30	22.50	22.19	22.31		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.58	21.39	21.51	21.32	21.40	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.53	21.38	21.42	21.23	21.42		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.36	21.51	21.33	21.35		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.34	21.47	21.05	21.38		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.58	21.65	21.58	21.39	21.52	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.73	21.42	21.66	21.42	21.78		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.42	21.32	21.61	21.31	21.46		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.48	20.40	20.51	20.33	20.46	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.49	20.38	20.49	20.21	20.32		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.40	20.37	20.51	20.24	20.22		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.54	20.29	20.37	20.25	20.43		

<LTE Carrier Aggregation>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band, Uplink CA is not supported. For the device supports bands and bandwidths and configurations are provided as follow table was according to 3GPP.
2. All permutations exist. No restrictions on Pcell & Scell combinations. Only LTE Band 29A is limited to Scell.

E-UTRA CA Configuration	E-UTRA Bands	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_2A-4A	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	0
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_2A-4A	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	4			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-4A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	2
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_2A-5A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	5			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-5A	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	5			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-12A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	12			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-12A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-12A	2			Yes	Yes			20	2
	12			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-13A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	13				Yes				
CA_2A-13A	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	13				Yes				
CA_2A-17A	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
	17			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-29A	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
	29		Yes	Yes	Yes			20	
CA_2A-29A	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	29			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-29A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
	29			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-66A	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	1
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_2A-66A	2			Yes	Yes			20	1
	66			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-66A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	2
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_4A-5A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
	5			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	5			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-7A	4			Yes	Yes			30	0
	7			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	1
	7			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		

E-UTRA CA Configuration	E-UTRA Bands	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_4A-12A	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			20	0
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
	12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes			20	3
	12			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	4
	12			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-13A	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	13				Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes			20	1
	13				Yes				
CA_4A-17A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
	17			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-29A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
	29		Yes	Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes			20	1
	29			Yes	Yes				
	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
	29			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-30A	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
	30			Yes	Yes				
CA_5A-7A	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			30	0
	7				Yes	Yes	Yes		
	5			Yes	Yes			30	1
	7				Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_5A-30A	5			Yes	Yes			20	0
	30			Yes	Yes				
CA_5A-66A	5			Yes	Yes			30	0
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_12A-30A	12			Yes	Yes			20	0
	30			Yes	Yes				
CA_12A-66A	12			Yes	Yes			20	0
	66	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes				
	12			Yes	Yes			30	1
	66	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
	12		Yes	Yes	Yes			30	2
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
	12			Yes	Yes			20	3
	66			Yes	Yes				
	12			Yes	Yes			30	4
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
	12			Yes				20	5
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes			
CA_13A-66A	13			Yes	Yes			30	0
	66			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_29A-30A	29			Yes	Yes			20	0
	30			Yes	Yes				
CA_29A-66A	29			Yes	Yes			30	0
	30			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		

E-UTRA CA Configuration	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_5B	5,10	10	20	0
	10	5		
CA_41C	10	20	40	0
	15	15,20		
	20	10,15,20		
	5, 10	20	40	1
	15	15, 20		
	20	5, 10, 15, 20		
	10	15, 20	40	2
	15	10, 15, 20		
	20	10, 15, 20		
	10	20	40	3
	20	20		
CA_66C	5	20	40	0
	10	15, 20		
	15	10, 15, 20		
	20	5, 10, 15, 20		
CA_2A-2A	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	0
CA_4A-4A	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	0
	5, 10	5, 10	20	1
CA_7A-7A	5	15	40	0
	10	10,15		
	15	15,20		
	20	20		
	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	1
CA_25A-25A	5, 10	5, 10	20	0
	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	1
CA_66A-66A	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	0

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink carrier aggregation only. Uplink carrier aggregation is not supported. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band.

vii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<At-Head Power Mode>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.53	22.55
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20	1960	900	22.60	22.66
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.54	22.55
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20	1960	900	22.81	22.85
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	22.52	22.55
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 2	20	1960	900	22.65	22.69
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 13	10	751	5230	22.52	22.55
		Ban 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20	1960	900	23.00	23.00
		Band 2	10	1905	19150	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10	740	5790	22.48	22.50
		Ban 17	5	710	23790	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	10	1960	900	22.76	22.77
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	22.55	22.55
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	22.54	22.55
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 2	20	1960	900	23.42	23.48
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.61	22.66
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.82	22.85
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	20	2655	3100	22.62	22.66
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.69	22.70
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	22.65	22.66
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.63	22.69
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 13	10	751	5230	22.64	22.66
		Band 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.99	23.00
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10	740	5790	22.66	22.66
		Band 17	5	710	23790	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	10	2132.5	2175	22.76	22.77
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	22.64	22.66
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 30	10	2355	9820	22.63	22.66
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.83	22.83
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20	2655	3100	22.84	22.85
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.69	22.70
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10	2355	9820	22.81	22.85
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.80	22.83
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	22.80	22.85
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	23.45	23.48
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 30	10	2355	9820	22.67	22.69
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	22.81	22.83
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 66	20	2145	66786	22.65	22.69
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	23.44	23.48
		Band 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20	2145	66786	22.98	23.00
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 13	10	751	5230	23.46	23.48
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	22.80	22.83
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	23.47	23.48
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	5	1987.5	1175	22.51	22.55
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	5	2152.5	2375	22.64	22.66
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	49	Band 7	5	2622.5	2775	22.68	22.70
		Band 25	10	1910	26640	QPSK	1	49	Band 25	5	1932.5	8065	22.79	22.80
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	5	2177.5	67111	23.45	23.48
	Contiguous	Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	891.4	2624	22.80	22.85
		Band 41	10	2593	40620	QPSK	1	49	Band 41	20	2607.4	40764	22.75	22.79
		Band 66	10	1745	132322	QPSK	1	49	Band 66	20	2159.4	66930	23.43	23.48

<Near-Body and Hotspot Power Mode>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	20.22	20.23
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20	1960	900	19.55	19.58
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	20.21	20.23
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20	1960	900	21.25	21.28
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	20.20	20.23
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 2	20	1960	900	21.05	21.08
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 13	10	751	5230	20.19	20.23
		Ban 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	20	1960	900	21.60	21.63
		Band 2	10	1880	18900	16QAM	1	0	Band 17	10	740	5790	20.07	20.08
		Ban 17	10	710	23790	QPSK	1	25	Band 2	10	1960	900	20.98	20.98
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	20.22	20.23
		Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	20.20	20.23
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20	1960	900	20.95	20.99
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	19.50	19.58
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.24	21.28
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20	2655	3100	19.55	19.58
		Band 7	20	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.80	21.81
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	19.56	19.58
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.06	21.08
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 13	10	751	5230	19.50	19.58
		Band 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.60	21.63
		Band 4	10	1732.5	20175	16QAM	1	25	Band 17	10	740	5790	19.51	19.54
		Band 17	10	710	23790	QPSK	1	25	Band 4	10	2132.5	2175	20.98	20.98
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	19.53	19.58
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10	2355	9820	19.54	19.58
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.05	21.06
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	20	2655	3100	21.27	21.28
		Band 7	20	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	21.80	21.81
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 30	10	2355	9820	21.28	21.28
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	21.00	21.06
		Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	21.25	21.28
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	20.95	20.99
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 30	10	2355	9820	21.05	21.08
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	21.05	21.06
		Band 12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	Band 66	20	2145	66786	21.07	21.08
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	20.98	20.99
		Band 13	10	782	23230	QPSK	1	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	21.60	21.63
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10	751	5230	20.96	20.99
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	21.00	21.06
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	20.97	20.99
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20	1880	18900	QPSK	1	0	Band 2	5	1987.5	1175	20.20	20.23
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	5	2152.5	2375	19.53	19.58
		Band 7	20	2560	21350	QPSK	1	99	Band 7	5	2622.5	2775	21.78	21.81
		Band 25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	1	49	Band 25	5	1992.5	8665	19.85	19.86
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	5	2112.5	66461	20.98	20.99
	Contiguous	Band 5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	891.4	2624	21.22	21.28
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20	2150.2	66838	20.96	20.99

<Default Power Mode>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	21.18	21.20
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 2	20	1960	900	21.00	21.02
		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	21.17	21.20
		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	21.18	21.20
		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 13	10	751	5230	21.19	21.20
		Band 2	10	1905	19150	16QAM	1	0	Band 17	10	740	5790	21.15	21.17
		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	21.19	21.20
		Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 66	20	2145	66786	21.17	21.20
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 2	20	1960	900	22.50	22.57
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	21.00	21.02
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 7	20	2655	3100	21.01	21.02
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	0	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.34	22.36
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	20.99	21.02
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 13	10	751	5230	20.98	21.02
		Band 4	10	1715	20000	QPSK	1	49	Band 17	10	740	5790	20.99	21.01
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	21.00	21.02
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 30	10	2355	9820	21.02	21.02
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 4	20	2132.5	2175	22.15	22.16
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	0	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.30	22.36
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.11	22.16
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 5	10	881.5	2525	22.54	22.57
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	22.12	22.16
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 12	10	737.5	5095	22.54	22.57
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 13	10	751	5230	22.56	22.57
		Band 30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	49	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	22.13	22.16
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 29	10	722.5	9715	22.55	22.57
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	50	0	Band 2	5	1932.5	625	21.15	21.20
		Band 4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	50	0	Band 4	5	2152.5	2375	21.00	21.02
		Band 7	10	2565	21400	QPSK	1	0	Band 7	5	2622.5	2775	22.31	22.36
		Band 25	20	1880	26340	QPSK	50	0	Band 25	5	1932.5	8065	20.61	20.68
		Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	5	2112.5	66461	20.55	22.57
	Contiguous	Band 66	20	1770	132572	QPSK	1	99	Band 66	20	2159.4	66930	22.55	22.57

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<Default Power Mode>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	CH 1	2412	17.90	18.00	97.63
		CH 6	2437	18.63	19.00	
		CH 11	2462	17.51	18.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	CH 1	2412	14.31	14.50	87.18
		CH 6	2437	17.72	18.00	
		CH 11	2462	12.71	13.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	CH 1	2412	13.55	14.00	85.81
		CH 6	2437	16.21	16.50	
		CH 11	2462	11.74	12.00	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	CH 36	5180	18.91	19.00	86.92
		CH 40	5200	19.45	19.70	
		CH 44	5220	19.46	19.70	
		CH 48	5240	19.21	19.70	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	CH 36	5180	18.56	19.00	85.91
		CH 40	5200	19.52	19.70	
		CH 44	5220	19.56	19.70	
		CH 48	5240	19.21	19.70	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	CH 38	5190	14.05	14.50	85.14
		CH 46	5230	20.08	20.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	CH 52	5260	19.06	19.70	86.92
		CH 56	5280	19.00	19.70	
		CH 60	5300	18.86	19.70	
		CH 64	5320	18.36	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	CH 52	5260	19.19	19.70	85.91
		CH 56	5280	19.00	19.70	
		CH 60	5300	19.04	19.70	
		CH 64	5320	17.93	18.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	CH 54	5270	19.66	19.70	85.14
		CH 62	5310	13.42	13.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	CH 100	5500	18.05	19.20	86.92
		CH 116	5580	18.23	19.20	
		CH 124	5620	18.26	19.20	
		CH 132	5660	18.36	19.20	
		CH 140	5700	18.67	19.20	
		CH 144	5720	18.59	19.20	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	CH 100	5500	18.13	19.20	85.91
		CH 116	5580	18.15	19.20	
		CH 124	5620	18.20	19.20	
		CH 132	5660	18.05	19.20	
		CH 140	5700	18.16	19.20	
		CH 144	5720	18.04	19.20	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	CH 102	5510	15.85	16.00	85.14
		CH 110	5550	18.87	19.20	
		CH 126	5630	18.80	19.20	
		CH 134	5670	18.35	19.20	
		CH 142	5710	18.30	19.20	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	CH 149	5745	18.42	19.00	86.92
		CH 157	5785	18.61	19.00	
		CH 165	5825	18.36	19.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	CH 149	5745	18.07	19.00	85.91
		CH 157	5785	18.20	19.00	
		CH 165	5825	18.11	19.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	CH 151	5755	16.59	17.00	85.14
		CH 159	5795	18.50	19.00	

<At-Head Power Mode>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	15.92	16.00	97.63
		6	2437	15.60	16.00	
		11	2462	15.70	16.00	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	14.31	14.50	87.18
		6	2437	15.82	16.00	
		11	2462	12.71	13.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	13.55	14.00	85.81
		6	2437	15.81	16.00	
		11	2462	11.74	12.00	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	15.05	15.50	86.92
		40	5200	15.03	15.50	
		44	5220	15.02	15.50	
		48	5240	15.37	15.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.43	15.50	85.91
		40	5200	15.12	15.50	
		44	5220	15.02	15.50	
		48	5240	15.41	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	14.05	14.50	85.14
		46	5230	15.35	15.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	15.01	15.50	86.92
		56	5280	15.06	15.50	
		60	5300	15.17	15.50	
		64	5320	15.46	15.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	15.26	15.50	85.91
		56	5280	15.27	15.50	
		60	5300	15.34	15.50	
		64	5320	15.11	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	15.31	15.50	85.14
		62	5310	13.42	13.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	15.39	15.50	86.92
		116	5580	15.16	15.50	
		124	5620	15.20	15.50	
		132	5660	15.15	15.50	
		140	5700	15.42	15.50	
		144	5720	15.43	15.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	15.44	15.50	85.91
		116	5580	15.01	15.50	
		124	5620	15.15	15.50	
		132	5660	15.17	15.50	
		140	5700	15.49	15.50	
		144	5720	15.40	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.27	15.50	85.14
		110	5550	15.01	15.50	
		126	5630	15.22	15.50	
		134	5670	15.46	15.50	
		142	5710	15.25	15.50	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	15.45	15.50	86.92
		157	5785	15.36	15.50	
		165	5825	15.16	15.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.36	15.50	85.91
		157	5785	15.26	15.50	
		165	5825	15.25	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	15.31	15.50	85.14
		159	5795	15.38	15.50	

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

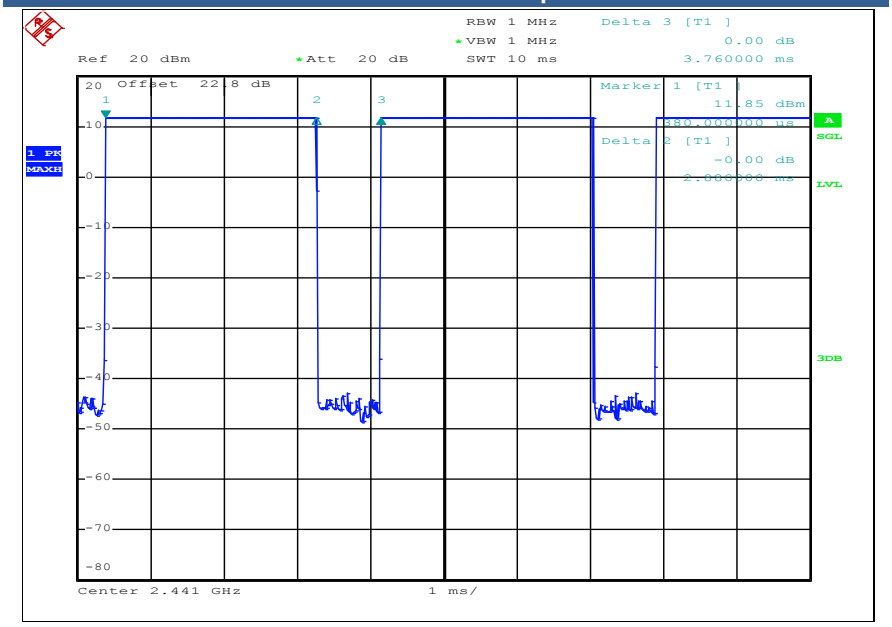
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	11.36	9.27	9.28
	CH 39	2441	11.96	9.94	9.97
	CH 78	2480	8.75	6.60	6.66
Tune-up Limit	CH 00	2402	11.5	9.5	9.5
	CH 39	2441	12	10	10
	CH 78	2480	9	7	7

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)
			GFSK
LE	CH 00	2402	7.10
	CH 19	2440	7.86
	CH 39	2480	4.80
Tune-up Limit	CH 00	2402	7.5
	CH 19	2440	8
	CH 39	2480	5

General Note:

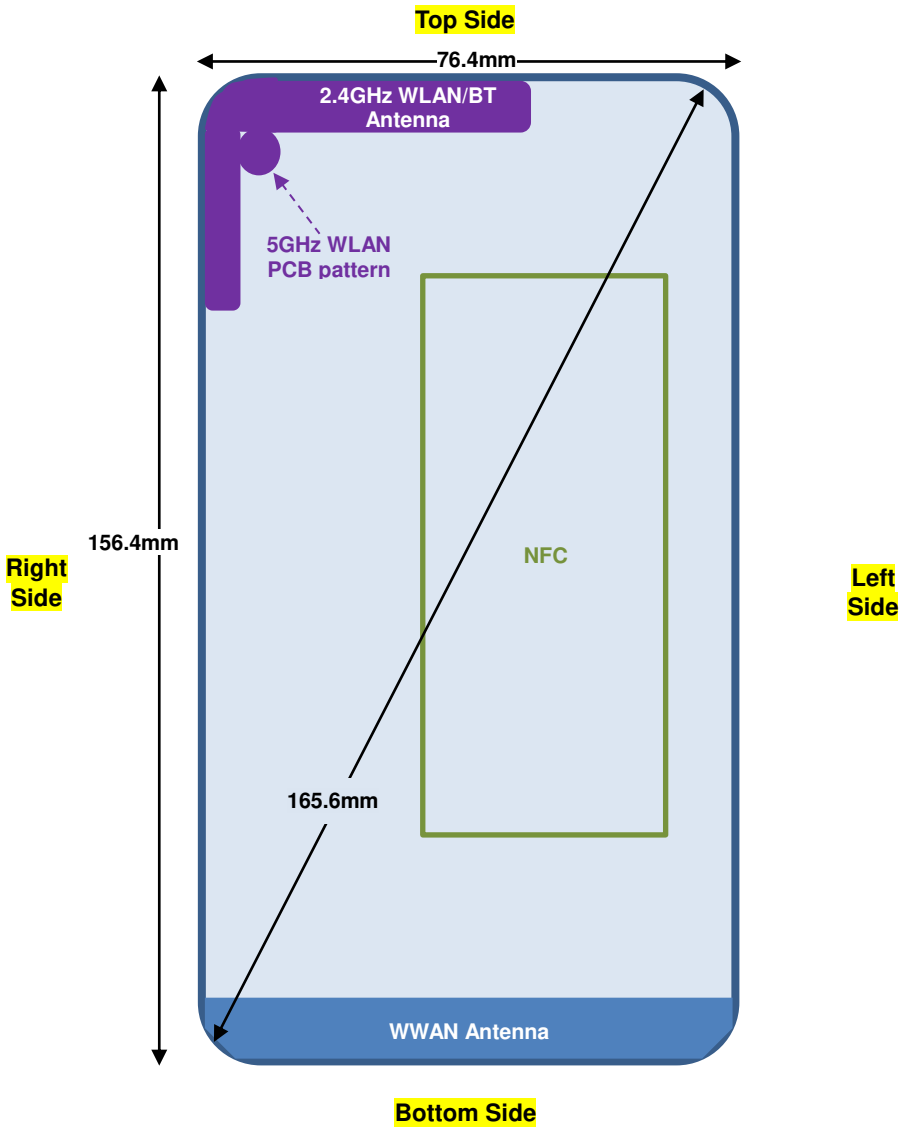
1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle is 76.6% as following figure, according to 2016 Oct. TCB workshop for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to the theoretical value of Bluetooth reported SAR calculation

Bluetooth time-domain plot



13. Antenna Location

<Mobile Phone>



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
BT&WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
BT&WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 648474 D03v01r04, the highest SAR reported for each wireless technology (1xRTT, EVDO, WCDMA, GSM, Wi-Fi etc.), frequency band, operating mode (different modes/configurations within each wireless technology) and exposure condition (head, body-worn accessory, hotspot mode, etc.) must be repeated using the wireless charging battery cover.
3. Per KDB 648474 D03v01r04, for test cases where the measured SAR for a handset with normal battery cover is greater than 1.2 W/kg, these tests should be repeated with the wireless charging battery cover.
4. When the device operating under different conditions of At-Head, body-worn, near-body, hotspot and free space will limit different maximum output powers in several cellular transmitters and the detail mechanisms description of the different output power levels are included in the operation description.
5. The device used different output power mechanisms for SAR compliance for WLAN transmitter for held-to-are exposure conditions and detail descriptions of the output power mechanism are included in the operational description.
6. The device is used different output powers for SAR compliance and the output power states as following and showing on the below SAR test tables
   - Output power state1, the RF output power is limit in At-Head Power mode.
   - Output power state2, the RF output power is limit in near-body and hotspot power mode.
   - Output power state3, the RF output power is limit in default power mode

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
01	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	1	189	836.4	25.72	27.50	1.507	-0.02	0.222	0.334
02	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	1	661	1880	22.63	24.50	1.538	0.02	0.114	0.175

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1	9400	1880	22.73	24.00	1.340	-0.09	0.416	0.557
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1	1513	1752.6	22.93	24.00	1.279	0.01	0.368	0.471
05	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1	4182	836.4	22.86	24.00	1.300	-0.01	0.293	0.381

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
06	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	1	384	836.52	23.97	25.00	1.268	-0.02	0.275	0.349
07	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	1	25	1851.25	23.70	25.00	1.349	-0.07	0.347	0.468
08	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	0mm	1	580	820.5	24.09	25.00	1.233	-0.02	0.394	0.486

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
09	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	1	18700	1860	22.33	24.00	1.469	-0.09	0.327	0.480
10	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	1	99	Left Cheek	0mm	1	20175	1732.5	22.40	24.00	1.445	-0.04	0.322	0.465
11	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	1	20525	836.5	22.85	24.00	1.303	-0.01	0.338	0.440
12	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	1	21100	2535	22.35	24.00	1.462	0.11	0.226	0.330
13	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	1	23095	707.5	22.69	24.00	1.352	0.01	0.207	0.280
14	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	1	23230	782	23.00	24.00	1.259	-0.14	0.293	0.369
15	LTE Band 17	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Cheek	0mm	1	23790	710	22.66	24.00	1.361	-0.06	0.212	0.289
16	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	49	Right Cheek	0mm	1	26140	1860	22.44	24.00	1.432	0.08	0.424	0.607
17	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	74	Left Cheek	0mm	1	26865	831.5	23.06	24.00	1.242	0.01	0.312	0.387
18	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	1	27710	2310	22.83	24.00	1.309	-0.16	0.236	0.309
19	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Right Cheek	0mm	1	132322	1745	22.84	24.00	1.306	0.12	0.389	0.508

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
20	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	1	38000	2595	22.44	24.00	1.432	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.178	0.256
21	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	49	Left Cheek	0mm	1	40185	2549.5	22.56	24.00	1.393	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.157	0.220

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
22	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1	1	2412	15.92	16.00	1.019	97.63	1.024	-0.19	1.180	1.231
23	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	1	54	5270	15.31	15.50	1.045	85.14	1.175	0.05	0.900	1.105
24	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	1	134	5670	15.46	15.50	1.009	85.14	1.175	-0.05	0.942	1.117
25	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	1	151	5755	15.31	15.50	1.045	85.14	1.175	0.09	1.020	1.252

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
26	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	3	189	836.4	25.72	27.50	1.507	0.11	0.696	1.049
27	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	10mm	3	512	1850.2	22.75	24.50	1.496	-0.07	0.437	0.654

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
28	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	2	9538	1907.6	20.19	21.30	1.291	-0.06	0.887	1.145
29	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	2	1513	1752.6	20.88	21.20	1.076	-0.03	0.915	0.985
30	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	2	4132	826.4	21.28	22.20	1.236	-0.04	0.660	0.816

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
31	CDMA BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	2	1013	824.7	21.72	22.90	1.312	-0.05	0.876	1.149
32	CDMA BC1	RTAP153.6bps	Bottom Side	10mm	2	25	1851.25	21.60	22.50	1.230	-0.07	0.818	1.006
33	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	2	580	820.5	20.15	21.00	1.216	-0.01	0.580	0.705

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
34	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	2	19100	1900	20.17	21.50	1.358	-0.01	0.750	1.019
35	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	2	20175	1732.5	19.45	20.70	1.334	-0.02	0.771	1.028
36	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	2	20525	836.5	21.28	22.10	1.208	-0.14	0.222	0.268
37	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	2	20850	2510	21.65	23.2	1.429	0.13	0.709	1.013
38	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	2	23095	707.5	21.08	22.2	1.294	-0.01	0.760	0.984
39	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	2	23230	782	21.63	22.4	1.194	-0.14	0.805	0.961
40	LTE Band 17	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	10mm	2	23790	710	20.98	22	1.265	-0.05	0.848	1.072
41	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	10mm	2	26590	1905	19.56	20.8	1.330	-0.07	0.814	1.083
42	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	37	Front	10mm	2	26865	831.5	22.2	23	1.202	0.13	0.849	1.021
43	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	2	27710	2355	20.96	22.2	1.330	0.19	0.438	0.583
44	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	10mm	2	132572	1770	20.99	21.5	1.125	-0.05	0.819	0.921

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
45	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1	49	Bottom Side	10mm	3	38000	2595	22.44	24	1.432	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.427	0.615
46	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	10mm	3	40185	2549.5	22.56	24	1.393	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.472	0.662

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
47	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	3	6	2437	18.63	19	1.089	97.63	1.024	0.05	0.329	0.367
48	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	3	46	5230	20.08	20.5	1.102	85.14	1.175	0.07	0.243	0.315
49	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	3	159	5795	18.5	19	1.122	85.14	1.175	0.08	0.171	0.225

14.3 Product Specific SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
50	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	3	9262	1852.4	20.56	22.00	1.393	0.1	2.600	3.622
51	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	0mm	3	4182	836.4	22.86	24.00	1.300	0.03	1.480	1.924

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
52	CDMA BC1	RTAP153.6bps	Bottom Side	0mm	3	1175	1908.75	22.45	22.80	1.084	0.13	2.940	3.187
53	CDMA BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	0mm	3	580	820.5	24.03	25.00	1.250	0.08	1.160	1.450

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
54	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	0mm	3	19100	1900	20.82	22.30	1.406	0.07	2.380	3.346
55	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0mm	3	20175	1732.5	21.02	22.20	1.312	0.03	1.950	2.559
56	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	0mm	3	23095	707.5	22.69	24.00	1.352	-0.06	1.230	1.663
57	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	49	Left Side	0mm	3	23230	782	23.00	24.00	1.259	-0.17	1.610	2.027
58	LTE Band 17	10M	QPSK	1	25	Left Side	0mm	3	23790	710	22.66	24.00	1.361	-0.12	1.310	1.783
59	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom Side	0mm	3	26590	1905	20.47	21.40	1.239	0.07	2.290	2.837
60	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Side	0mm	3	27710	2355	21.67	23.00	1.358	0.05	1.630	2.214
61	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	99	Bottom Side	0mm	3	132572	1770	22.57	22.90	1.079	-0.18	2.860	3.086

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
62	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	0mm	3	54	5270	19.66	19.70	1.009	85.14	1.175	-0.11	1.330	1.577
63	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	0mm	3	110	5550	18.87	19.20	1.079	85.14	1.175	-0.11	2.010	2.548

14.4 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
64	GSM850	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	3	189	836.4	25.72	27.50	1.507	0.11	0.696	1.049
65	GSM1900	GPRS (4 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	3	512	1850.2	22.75	24.50	1.496	-0.03	0.461	0.690

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
66	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	2	9538	1907.6	20.19	21.30	1.291	-0.06	0.887	1.145
67	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	2	1312	1712.4	20.68	21.20	1.127	0.07	0.784	0.884
68	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	2	4132	826.4	21.28	22.20	1.236	-0.04	0.660	0.816

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
69	CDMA BC0	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	2	384	836.52	21.73	22.90	1.309	-0.04	0.795	1.041
70	CDMA BC1	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	2	1175	1908.75	21.84	22.50	1.164	-0.03	0.922	1.073
71	CDMA BC10	1xRTT RC3 SO32	Front	10mm	2	580	820.5	20.04	21.00	1.247	0.01	0.588	0.733

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
72	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	2	19100	1900	20.18	21.50	1.355	0.02	0.689	0.934
73	LTE Band 4	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	2	20175	1732.5	19.45	20.70	1.334	-0.02	0.771	1.028
74	LTE Band 5	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	2	20525	836.5	21.28	22.10	1.208	-0.14	0.222	0.268
75	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	99	Front	10mm	2	20850	2510	21.65	23.20	1.429	0.13	0.709	1.013
76	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	25	Front	10mm	2	23095	707.5	21.08	22.20	1.294	-0.01	0.760	0.984
77	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	2	23230	782	21.63	22.40	1.194	-0.14	0.805	0.961
78	LTE Band 17	10M	QPSK	1	25	Back	10mm	2	23790	710	20.98	22.00	1.265	-0.17	0.444	0.562
79	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	2	26590	1905	19.56	20.80	1.330	-0.06	0.744	0.990
80	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	37	Front	10mm	2	26865	831.5	22.20	23.00	1.202	0.13	0.849	1.021
81	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	2	27710	2355	20.96	22.20	1.330	0.19	0.438	0.583
82	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Front	10mm	2	132572	1770	20.59	21.50	1.233	-0.06	0.757	0.933

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
83	LTE Band 38	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0mm	3	37850	2580	22.62	24.00	1.374	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.212	0.293
84	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	99	Back	0mm	3	40185	2549.5	22.56	24.00	1.393	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.260	0.364

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
85	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	3	6	2437	18.63	19.00	1.089	97.63	1.024	0.05	0.329	0.367
86	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	3	54	5270	19.66	19.70	1.009	85.14	1.175	0.09	0.273	0.324
87	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	3	142	5710	18.30	19.20	1.230	85.14	1.175	0.1	0.245	0.354
88	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	3	159	5795	18.50	19.00	1.122	85.14	1.175	0.08	0.171	0.225

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Output Power States	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
89	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	3	39	2441	11.96	12.00	1.009	76.6	1.305	0.07	0.037	0.049

Test Engineer : Tom Jiang Kurt Liu and Bevis Chang

15. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainly may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainly by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type An evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture's specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor[(a)]	1/k[(b)]	$1/\sqrt{3}$	$1/\sqrt{6}$	$1/\sqrt{2}$

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b) κ is the coverage factor

Table 15.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual "root-sum-squares" (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.00	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.70	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.60	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.70	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	4.68	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
Readout Electronics	0.30	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.60	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.40	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.90	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.03	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.60	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.00	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.10	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.00	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.03	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.00	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.50	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.68	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.7	1.5
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.02	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.00	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.50	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.84	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						11.6%	11.6%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						23.2%	23.1%

Table 15.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	7.00	N	1	1	1	7.0	7.0
Axial Isotropy	4.70	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.60	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	2.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Linearity	4.70	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	4.68	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
Readout Electronics	0.30	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.60	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.00	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.40	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	6.70	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9
Max. SAR Eval.	4.00	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.03	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.60	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.00	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.00	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.60	R	1.732	1	1	3.8	3.8
SAR correction	0.00	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.03	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.00	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.50	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.68	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.7	1.5
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.02	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.00	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.50	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.84	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						12.9%	12.9%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						25.9%	25.8%

Table 15.3. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz

16. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D03 v01r04, “Evaluation and Approval Considerations for Handsets with Specific Wireless Charging Battery Covers” Dec 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[12] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[14] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.